




Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 980**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2019 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com) Game Changer Network, Inc.

1  
00:00:13,830 --> 00:00:11,290

[Music]

2  
00:00:16,710 --> 00:00:13,840

[Applause]

3  
00:00:19,670 --> 00:00:16,720

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:00:21,510 --> 00:00:19,680

additionally july 8 1947

5  
00:00:23,990 --> 00:00:21,520

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:00:25,670 --> 00:00:24,000

flying disc has been found and is now in

7  
00:00:28,390 --> 00:00:25,680

the possession of the army

8  
00:00:30,390 --> 00:00:28,400

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:00:33,190 --> 00:00:30,400

game changer

10  
00:00:35,590 --> 00:00:33,200

i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:00:36,870 --> 00:00:35,600

our differences worldwide

12  
00:00:39,590 --> 00:00:36,880

would vanish

13  
00:00:45,830 --> 00:00:39,600

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:00:51,270 --> 00:00:48,549

this is fade to black it's your host

15

00:00:54,470 --> 00:00:51,280

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:00:58,150 --> 00:00:54,480

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:01:03,400 --> 00:01:00,310

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:09,190 --> 00:01:07,190

[Music]

19

00:01:12,200 --> 00:01:09,200

you're listening to fate to flag with

20

00:01:27,429 --> 00:01:12,210

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:01:31,590 --> 00:01:27,439

[Music]

22

00:01:35,109 --> 00:01:33,910

bespoke radio

23

00:01:37,510 --> 00:01:35,119

for

24

00:01:42,950 --> 00:01:39,990

masses

25

00:01:42,960 --> 00:01:46,310

the central

26

00:01:50,550 --> 00:01:47,710

denizer

27

00:01:52,950 --> 00:01:50,560

[Music]

28

00:01:55,429 --> 00:01:52,960

joe's garage

29

00:01:58,069 --> 00:01:55,439

frank zappa

30

00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:58,079

how you doing today is thursday january

31

00:02:04,870 --> 00:02:00,880

17 2019

32

00:02:05,990 --> 00:02:04,880

17 days into the new year just 348 days

33

00:02:10,150 --> 00:02:06,000

left

34

00:02:12,309 --> 00:02:10,160

and as always we are live

35

00:02:15,110 --> 00:02:12,319

from a bunker

36

00:02:18,430 --> 00:02:15,120

somewhere in the middle of beautiful wet

37

00:02:19,589 --> 00:02:18,440

and rainy downtown burbank california

38

00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:19,599

[Music]

39

00:02:22,710 --> 00:02:21,040

and i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:02:25,990 --> 00:02:22,720

listening all around the world all

41

00:02:28,949 --> 00:02:26,000

across the united states

42

00:02:31,110 --> 00:02:28,959

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:02:32,710 --> 00:02:31,120

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:02:36,309 --> 00:02:32,720

and south

45

00:02:39,750 --> 00:02:36,319

far and near

46

00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:39,760

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

47

00:02:50,470 --> 00:02:47,430

i am your host jimmy church what is

48

00:02:52,330 --> 00:02:50,480

cracking everybody how you doing

49

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:52,340

how you doing

50

00:02:56,070 --> 00:02:54,480

[Music]

51  
00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:56,080  
all right

52  
00:03:01,190 --> 00:02:58,480  
it's thursday night

53  
00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:01,200  
it's fader night

54  
00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:04,400  
open lines all night

55  
00:03:07,270 --> 00:03:05,920  
long

56  
00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:07,280  
yeah we're going to pull it off tonight

57  
00:03:12,149 --> 00:03:10,000  
i've got a lot of explaining to do

58  
00:03:13,110 --> 00:03:12,159  
with these phones and this phone system

59  
00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:13,120  
but

60  
00:03:20,990 --> 00:03:16,480  
we've colluded it together the caller

61  
00:03:21,000 --> 00:03:26,350  
323-825-5045 or

62  
00:03:30,830 --> 00:03:28,710  
323-275-9695 or

63  
00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:30,840

818

64

00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:35,360

921 six nine two nine all right

65

00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:37,519

all right let's get things uh

66

00:03:43,110 --> 00:03:40,480

started here this evening you can head

67

00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:43,120

over to jimmyturtradio.com or you can

68

00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:45,360

follow us on onsteller you can friend us

69

00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,120

over there get your own stellar going

70

00:03:52,070 --> 00:03:49,760

twitter at jchurchradio you can follow

71

00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:52,080

me there of course there's facebook

72

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:53,599

youtube you can go follow like and

73

00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:56,480

subscribe right now

74

00:04:01,429 --> 00:03:59,599

okay so there you go there's that

75

00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:01,439

at j church radio

76

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:03,280

is the

77

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,000

twitter feed now so at j church radio go

78

00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:08,959

follow me on twitter great fantastic

79

00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:11,360

f2b is the sandbox it's live right in

80

00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:12,720

front of me right there

81

00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:13,840

um

82

00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:16,160

f2bq is faded black questions it's right

83

00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:18,880

over here we have two chat rooms

84

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:23,440

one over at speaker and one over at k g

85

00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:25,440

r a the planet

86

00:04:28,430 --> 00:04:27,199

and then there's email

87

00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:28,440

jimmy at

88

00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:30,160

jimmychurchradio.com so you're all set

89

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,720

up everything can go down in real time

90

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,400

we got lots to talk about tonight and

91

00:04:39,990 --> 00:04:36,960

there's nothing like a thursday night

92

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:40,000

open lines and just hanging out with all

93

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,000

of you as you can see i'm wearing my

94

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:44,800

jacket again like three four nights this

95

00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:45,759

week

96

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,400

man it's it's just cold wet and rainy

97

00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:51,120

here in southern california it has not

98

00:04:55,909 --> 00:04:52,880

stopped raining

99

00:04:57,110 --> 00:04:55,919

i'm gonna have to go back it's so weird

100

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:57,120

now

101  
00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:59,120  
i'm gonna i'm gonna venture to say we

102  
00:05:02,310 --> 00:05:00,960  
might have had a dry day or dry

103  
00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:02,320  
afternoon

104  
00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:05,280  
but basically two weeks of rain

105  
00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:08,800  
yeah yeah it is uh it's unbelievable

106  
00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:11,360  
and you know for us here in the desert

107  
00:05:16,950 --> 00:05:13,440  
it's a year's worth of rain we're going

108  
00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:16,960  
to have a nice green summer everything

109  
00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:19,840  
is going to grow and here too in in the

110  
00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:21,840  
valley where we're surrounded by

111  
00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:25,360  
mountains and the mountains they change

112  
00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:28,160  
some years they're just brown and they

113  
00:05:32,550 --> 00:05:30,000

just you know because we're always in

114

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:32,560

the middle of a drought but some years

115

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:34,080

everything just goes brown and then

116

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:36,240

there's other years where they're

117

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:37,360

covered

118

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:38,639

in green

119

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:41,120

right it's a bizarre thing to go through

120

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:43,199

here and i've i've lived here long

121

00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:44,240

enough

122

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:48,560

uh 35 years right i've been in southern

123

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:50,880

california where i've gone through all

124

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:52,320

the fires i've gone through all the

125

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:54,000

droughts i've gone through all the rain

126  
00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:56,800  
the smog i've done everything here and

127  
00:06:01,990 --> 00:05:59,039  
you see it and it's cyclical and you see

128  
00:06:03,590 --> 00:06:02,000  
these things go through so now after

129  
00:06:05,830 --> 00:06:03,600  
this winter

130  
00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:05,840  
we're gonna have green hills i guarantee

131  
00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,479  
it it grows so fast we um

132  
00:06:13,909 --> 00:06:12,240  
i can't believe i'm going off on this

133  
00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:13,919  
kind of a segway

134  
00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:17,600  
but uh there's a couple of years uh over

135  
00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:20,240  
the last 35 years where all of the hills

136  
00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:22,000  
were just torched

137  
00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:23,520  
black

138  
00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:24,319

and

139

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,639

a year later you're looking like didn't

140

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:29,039

we have a fire there last year it's

141

00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:30,479

green

142

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:31,840

and a couple years later you know

143

00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:34,319

there's like full grown trees i i just

144

00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:36,160

don't know how it happens but it does

145

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:40,160

anyway it's raining it's cold it's wet

146

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:43,039

here in burbank okay all right now and

147

00:06:47,830 --> 00:06:45,360

now that i got off of that

148

00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:47,840

i don't know how i got there but got

149

00:06:54,550 --> 00:06:49,919

lots of breaking news

150

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:54,560

through all of that north korea's

151  
00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,880  
lead negotiator

152  
00:07:01,990 --> 00:06:58,560  
in the nuclear talks with the united

153  
00:07:05,909 --> 00:07:02,000  
states his name is kim yong-chal which

154  
00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:05,919  
translates to i eat as much as my leader

155  
00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,639  
arrived in washington earlier today just

156  
00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,560  
hours after president donald trump

157  
00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:12,319  
rolled out a new missile defense

158  
00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:13,440  
strategy

159  
00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:15,280  
chol arrived at dulles international

160  
00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:16,960  
airport and was spotted leaving the

161  
00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:19,120  
airport with u.s special representatives

162  
00:07:25,990 --> 00:07:23,120  
in north uh korea steve baigan and pac

163  
00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:26,000

chol a north korean official

164

00:07:31,350 --> 00:07:28,880

who's the chairman of the korea asia

165

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:31,360

pacific peace committee

166

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:35,120

and there you go and you know look am i

167

00:07:39,510 --> 00:07:37,840

am i teasing a little bit too much am i

168

00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:39,520

you know trying to be you know mr funny

169

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:41,919

funny guy kim fatty fat

170

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:44,080

but you know i'm just gonna be straight

171

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:45,280

man

172

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:47,039

most of that country

173

00:07:52,309 --> 00:07:49,199

uh does not eat

174

00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:52,319

right they just don't eat but yet

175

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:54,960

you know the elite elite there just

176

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:57,280

just get away with it and it's it's just

177

00:08:01,670 --> 00:07:58,479

really sad

178

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:01,680

kim fatty fat how can you be that obese

179

00:08:06,629 --> 00:08:04,479

that fat and then have kids

180

00:08:08,550 --> 00:08:06,639

kids outside of your window literally

181

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:08,560

digging in the dirt

182

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:09,599

for

183

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:10,840

old

184

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,280

grass anything

185

00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:15,759

and i'm not kidding when i say that

186

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:18,160

so there you go all right

187

00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:21,360

netflix man i love a good conspiracy

188

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,639

i do

189

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:24,560

netflix said today

190

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:27,199

that it added nearly nine million new

191

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,360

paying subscribers during the final

192

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:31,520

three months of 2018 beating its own

193

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,640

expectations of 7.6 million new

194

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:35,839

subscribers

195

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:39,279

the new service now has 139

196

00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:40,800

million

197

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:47,120

subscribers in the quarter that ends uh

198

00:08:51,190 --> 00:08:49,360

next month month and a half in march

199

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:51,200

and the vast majority of which are

200

00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:54,080

expected to come from the strong growth

201  
00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:57,519  
in its international sales

202  
00:09:02,310 --> 00:08:59,760  
taking over

203  
00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:02,320  
hey that's a cool shot look at the 72

204  
00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:03,839  
maverick

205  
00:09:12,070 --> 00:09:10,000  
that is that uh that's cool man

206  
00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,080  
maverick gt

207  
00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:14,320  
i like that though look at the hood you

208  
00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:16,080  
see the hood i think that's a that's a

209  
00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:17,760  
v8 man

210  
00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:19,200  
can't really tell though you gotta see

211  
00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:21,680  
it from the from the back but that's uh

212  
00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:23,360  
that's a great picture i like ford

213  
00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:24,399

mavericks

214

00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:27,200

i like all those old fords all right

215

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:29,680

anyway where where am i where am i

216

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:31,680

scientist

217

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:34,240

now i mentioned this last night on the

218

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,399

air and i do want to discuss this

219

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,640

tonight on the show

220

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:40,320

scientists behind the world's largest

221

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:43,360

adam smasher i've laid out a nearly 40

222

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:46,160

billion dollar vision to build a new one

223

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,959

that's about four times larger under the

224

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:51,200

swiss french border in hopes of

225

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:53,920

unlocking even more secrets

226

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:55,839

of our universe

227

00:10:02,070 --> 00:09:58,560

officials at cern hope to build

228

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,080

the fcc it's called the future

229

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:05,040

circular collider that's right in

230

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,640

another tunnel right but this one this

231

00:10:11,710 --> 00:10:10,480

circular tunnel

232

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:11,720

is going to be

233

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:14,079

100 kilometers

234

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:15,920

it's also still near geneva it's going

235

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:19,120

to overlap the old one by the way and as

236

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:21,279

as it's laid out i posted pictures of it

237

00:10:24,550 --> 00:10:22,720

earlier today up on twitter you can go

238

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:24,560

check that out but

239

00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:26,079

the old one

240

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:28,720

already just opened man

241

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:31,760

the lac the large hadron collider is

242

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:34,800

only 27 kilometers as big as that is and

243

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,320

it's ginormous

244

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:37,920

and complex

245

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:39,120

the new one

246

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:41,440

100 kilometers

247

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:42,640

right and they're hoping to get this

248

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:45,440

thing up man by 20 40 so it's going to

249

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:49,120

take about 20 years fully operational by

250

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:50,640

2050.

251  
00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:51,600  
now

252  
00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:52,880  
also

253  
00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:55,760  
check out these uh

254  
00:11:02,069 --> 00:10:57,839  
five headlines

255  
00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:02,079  
that are right there look it's on cnn

256  
00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:05,040  
all right so don't go church cnn all i

257  
00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:06,560  
am saying is

258  
00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:09,200  
that these five headlines are all in a

259  
00:11:14,790 --> 00:11:10,000  
row

260  
00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:14,800  
on cnn's home page right now check these

261  
00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:16,320  
out number one

262  
00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:19,120  
earliest impact craters on earth aren't

263  
00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,240

missing

264

00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:22,320

they don't exist

265

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:24,880

headline number two

266

00:11:29,509 --> 00:11:26,720

saturn's rings

267

00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:29,519

haven't always been there

268

00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:31,600

headline three

269

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:34,880

mysterious radio waves detected from

270

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:36,000

space

271

00:11:40,829 --> 00:11:37,920

headline four

272

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,839

our galaxy is due for a

273

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:42,880

catastrophic collision

274

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:46,640

headline number five primitive life is

275

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:49,440

possible on nearby

276  
00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:51,040  
exoplanet

277  
00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:52,720  
five headlines

278  
00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:55,360  
looks like i wrote them

279  
00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:58,079  
right there on cnn

280  
00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,320  
what's the message folks think about

281  
00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,000  
that what's the message

282  
00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:04,000  
it's right there front page headlines

283  
00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:08,949  
this sunday

284  
00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:13,360  
we will be at the crystal matrix in

285  
00:12:21,389 --> 00:12:17,120  
atwater village 3215 glendale boulevard

286  
00:12:25,829 --> 00:12:23,910  
323-644-7625 call ahead make make your

287  
00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:25,839  
plans come and see us because we're

288  
00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:27,360

going to be hanging out with carolyn

289

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:28,320

ford

290

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:30,399

and einstein

291

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:32,560

the crystal skull i'm going to take my

292

00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:34,079

little jose

293

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:36,880

he's already been you know charged by

294

00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:39,279

einstein i'm gonna get a recharge

295

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:41,360

on uh jose

296

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:43,839

and i can't wait it's gonna be great so

297

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:46,320

that's going down this sunday and uh

298

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:48,560

we'll see you guys there all right

299

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:51,920

and also right after that a week later

300

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:53,440

on friday

301  
00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,680  
january 25th i will be at the namm show

302  
00:13:01,910 --> 00:12:59,600  
down in anaheim at the anaheim

303  
00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:01,920  
convention center i will be tweeting out

304  
00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:04,880  
all day my locations around the

305  
00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:08,320  
convention it is a great conference by

306  
00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:09,519  
the way that is

307  
00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:12,320  
that is numero uno and that is where it

308  
00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:15,279  
is happening so hit me up on twitter and

309  
00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:17,040  
uh let's connect and i'll see everybody

310  
00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:19,440  
down at the namm show this fri next

311  
00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:20,639  
friday

312  
00:13:27,190 --> 00:13:23,920  
january 25th and then right after that

313  
00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:27,200

comes the 2019 conscious life expo in

314

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:30,480

los angeles california at the lax hilton

315

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:33,360

february 22nd through the 25th

316

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:35,040

and this year we're celebrating the 50th

317

00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:36,639

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

318

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:40,079

eric von daniken click on the cle banner

319

00:13:44,550 --> 00:13:42,720

over at jimmychurchradio.com

320

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:44,560

you'll get your tickets and a full

321

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:46,720

conference schedule it is all right

322

00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:48,399

there and don't forget

323

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:50,639

friday night i'll be hosting the panel

324

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:52,800

with eric von daniken you need separate

325

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:54,399

tickets for that

326

00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:56,399

okay so go and get your tickets right

327

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:58,639

now consciously expo

328

00:14:03,030 --> 00:13:59,839

dot com

329

00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:03,040

and then after that it's contact in the

330

00:14:08,310 --> 00:14:06,160

desert may 31st through june 2nd

331

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:08,320

indian wells palm springs california at

332

00:14:13,629 --> 00:14:11,199

the renaissance indian wells resort and

333

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:13,639

spa tickets and info

334

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:15,440

contactingthedesert.com i will be

335

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:17,360

hosting this year

336

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:20,240

we've got three full days of events that

337

00:14:24,550 --> 00:14:22,079

i will be hosting but

338

00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:24,560

saturday night i'll be hosting the

339

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:26,800

awards dinner

340

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:28,399

that's right

341

00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:31,199

so all you fade or not get over there go

342

00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:34,000

to contact in the desert there's a very

343

00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:36,399

limited amount of tickets available for

344

00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:38,560

that when you have 5 000 people at that

345

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,240

conference i don't know how many

346

00:14:47,509 --> 00:14:42,480

uh there's probably

347

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:47,519

uh one two three is it three across five

348

00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:51,600

down 15 tables i'm guessing 10 per table

349

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:56,639

150 maybe 150 tickets 200 tops

350

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:58,399

okay and don't you want to be there for

351

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:01,040

the awards and who are we giving

352

00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:03,199

the uh the big one to this year well

353

00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:05,120

you're gonna be there for that okay

354

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,040

you've got to go and get your tickets in

355

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:09,760

advance for that contact in the desert

356

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:11,440

dot com and then

357

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:15,519

coming up july 4th weekend man

358

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:18,480

just what what a year we've got planned

359

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:21,920

our 2019 soul tech conference

360

00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:24,320

july 4th weekend at the sunrise ranch in

361

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:26,720

loveland colorado you can sign up for

362

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:28,800

tickets right now

363

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:35,030

everybody signed up on the waiting list

364

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:38,000

gets first crack at the tickets it's

365

00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:40,560

going to sell out you've got to go and

366

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:43,040

get registered now

367

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,470

and uh and go and check out the sunrise

368

00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:50,959

ranch by the way it's beautiful okay

369

00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:53,440

easy to get to too just north of denver

370

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:57,279

right so you fly in drive in whatever

371

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:00,560

go by stacy's house because stacy is i

372

00:16:05,189 --> 00:16:04,079

think stacy said and uh i should give

373

00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:05,199

out her

374

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:07,120

twitter handle right now

375

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:08,800

she's got plenty of bed space so if you

376

00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:10,240

want to crash at her place she's got

377

00:16:14,550 --> 00:16:12,880

room for about 50 60 uh people there and

378

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:14,560

and she's going to feed you uh for the

379

00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:16,959

weekend so go check out stacey i'm just

380

00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:19,279

kidding but rumor has it

381

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:21,199

that she's going to be having a taco

382

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:23,440

night a fader party that's one thing of

383

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:25,519

course we're gonna be there for that but

384

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:28,880

um the other thing is she is taking the

385

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:30,320

submissions

386

00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:31,839

for our

387

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:35,120

fade to black cookbook and i've seen a

388

00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:37,199

lot of the recipes come through and the

389

00:16:41,189 --> 00:16:39,440

submissions and thank you stacy for

390

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:41,199

putting all of that together and i think

391

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:43,279

we're going to have a cook-off

392

00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:44,800

i think we're going to have a cool go

393

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:45,839

off

394

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:50,800

zoolander

395

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:53,519

it's a dance wolf

396

00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:56,639

a walk-off that's it

397

00:16:59,910 --> 00:16:58,480

a walk-off

398

00:17:03,350 --> 00:16:59,920

and we're going to do that at stacy's

399

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:03,360

house and that will be july 4th weekend

400

00:17:06,390 --> 00:17:04,720

all right

401  
00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:06,400  
where am i at oh thank you to everybody

402  
00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,120  
that contacted uh hoffman's optics uh

403  
00:17:14,710 --> 00:17:11,280  
today thank you so much for that

404  
00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:14,720  
alec hoffman hoffman's optics the links

405  
00:17:17,669 --> 00:17:16,079  
are right there the banners at

406  
00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:17,679  
jimmychurchradio.com

407  
00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:19,439  
don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

408  
00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:21,760  
it is just two dollars per month and you

409  
00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:23,600  
can become an official fader not today

410  
00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:25,600  
in our membership section

411  
00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:28,640  
over at jimmychurchradio.com

412  
00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:33,200  
happy birthday to today jim carrey is 57

413  
00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:35,440

betty white

414

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:40,160

is 97 years young today and kid rock

415

00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:42,480

is 48. now

416

00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:44,240

i can't get out of here without saying

417

00:17:51,909 --> 00:17:48,400

happy birthday to james earl jones

418

00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:51,919

today james earl jones 88 years old our

419

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:55,120

dead guy's birthday today r is

420

00:18:01,669 --> 00:17:56,880

eartha kit

421

00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:01,679

1927 2008 starred as catwoman in 1967

422

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:04,240

during the third and final season

423

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:07,039

of the television series batman on this

424

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:10,000

day in history otd it went down right

425

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:13,440

here in los angeles california the

426

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:15,840

northridge earthquake

427

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:17,919

and i could spend the next three hours

428

00:18:21,909 --> 00:18:20,960

talking about the day that i had

429

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,919

oh

430

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:23,280

man

431

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:26,000

that was uh just insane and to think

432

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:30,080

that it's uh 1994 wow and also but this

433

00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:31,600

is the thing

434

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:33,520

a lot of people don't remember this

435

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:35,760

because it was overshadowed

436

00:18:40,310 --> 00:18:37,600

by the northridge earthquake but

437

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:40,320

something else significant happened that

438

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:41,360

day

439

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:42,480

right

440

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:46,080

same day same year 1994

441

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:48,799

right northridge earthquake and then a

442

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:51,039

few hours roll by

443

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:54,640

paula jones accuses bill clinton

444

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:57,520

of sexual harassment

445

00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:00,400

all of that on this day

446

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:03,120

in history fader fact

447

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:04,320

saturn

448

00:19:08,789 --> 00:19:05,760

the planet

449

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:08,799

saturn's density is low enough

450

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:10,720

that it will float

451  
00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,400  
the whole planet

452  
00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:14,640  
in water

453  
00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:16,400  
and that

454  
00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:17,919  
is your fader factor all right last

455  
00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,320  
night at the end of the show i mentioned

456  
00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:22,240  
um a couple of comments and i'm going to

457  
00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:23,760  
get to it right now

458  
00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:27,600  
how much data do you create in a day

459  
00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:30,160  
how much data do you create

460  
00:19:33,510 --> 00:19:31,679  
and i'm not talking about the data that

461  
00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:33,520  
you're thinking about like you know

462  
00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:34,720  
writing

463  
00:19:39,430 --> 00:19:37,840

a report or you know something like no

464

00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:39,440

it's not what i'm talking about i'm

465

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:41,760

talking about data that you created

466

00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:44,160

right it's created by you automatically

467

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:46,480

and you don't know about it

468

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:48,320

that kind of data

469

00:19:54,870 --> 00:19:51,360

do you have any idea you probably don't

470

00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:54,880

so i'm gonna help you right now first

471

00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:57,280

you probably have a cell phone

472

00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:59,280

smartphone like this one

473

00:20:03,510 --> 00:20:01,679

this is an iphone by the way

474

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:03,520

it's okay don't worry about it it's a

475

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:05,600

smartphone world

476

00:20:14,310 --> 00:20:11,600

can get siri to uh activate

477

00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:17,029

if it's an android

478

00:20:20,789 --> 00:20:18,720

it probably is but if it's not it

479

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:20,799

doesn't matter but we're going to go

480

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:27,110

remember android is google so every

481

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:29,840

place that you go every stop that you

482

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:33,039

make every start that you do throughout

483

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:36,000

the day is logged all of it everything

484

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:37,840

that you do and it's sent automatically

485

00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:40,880

to google and so are your phone calls so

486

00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:42,559

are your texts

487

00:20:47,909 --> 00:20:45,440

so is your gmail account and what is in

488

00:20:51,270 --> 00:20:47,919

it in fact there are hundreds of little

489

00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:51,280

services running right now on your phone

490

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,679

tracking your every move

491

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:55,600

literally

492

00:21:01,990 --> 00:20:57,440

and it's being logged and it's being

493

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:02,000

sent to google 24 7. you see the google

494

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:04,559

search page wasn't enough

495

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:07,840

so they created chrome right they didn't

496

00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:09,520

collect enough data

497

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:11,679

off of the google search engine so they

498

00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:14,480

created chrome and you're probably using

499

00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:16,960

it as well and

500

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:19,440

you're using google to search with right

501  
00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:21,679  
so every keystroke every click every

502  
00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:23,200  
move of the mouse everything that you

503  
00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:25,280  
were doing is logged all that data is

504  
00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:26,960  
collected by google

505  
00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:30,000  
then your gmail is scanned that's right

506  
00:21:34,870 --> 00:21:32,720  
they scan your gmail they're looking for

507  
00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:34,880  
keywords they're looking for stuff

508  
00:21:38,070 --> 00:21:36,320  
they're looking for content they're

509  
00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:38,080  
looking for a way to

510  
00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:39,520  
sell you

511  
00:21:43,830 --> 00:21:41,120  
could be tennis shoes could be tennis

512  
00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:43,840  
rackets could be chicken soup could be

513  
00:21:48,630 --> 00:21:46,080

anything but they're scanning your email

514

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:48,640

they want to know everything about you

515

00:21:54,310 --> 00:21:52,720

right and that all of that is logged so

516

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:54,320

between your phone your laptop your

517

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:57,440

browser youtube and gmail which google

518

00:22:01,830 --> 00:21:59,360

owns all of it

519

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:01,840

they own you

520

00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:04,400

from every single aspect of your life

521

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:06,240

from when you wake up to when you go to

522

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:09,120

bed and it's still collecting data even

523

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:10,000

then

524

00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:12,640

it's all linked together the data

525

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,559

collection never stops

526

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,880

and you think it might be

527

00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,720

because you've turned off your laptop

528

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:20,240

and you leave your house and you jump in

529

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:22,880

the car you're safe right no

530

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:25,520

google already knows this

531

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:27,120

they know this

532

00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:28,799

you know and not only do they know that

533

00:22:31,830 --> 00:22:30,880

you've turned off your laptop and they

534

00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:31,840

see your

535

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:34,159

cell phone moving and getting in the car

536

00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:34,960

right

537

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,559

now they know where you're going and

538

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:38,720

they know where you're going before you

539

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:41,440

do you start driving and they know where

540

00:22:46,950 --> 00:22:42,960

you're headed

541

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:46,960

right as you move about your day

542

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:50,880

there are about 1 000 different things

543

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:52,960

that they are looking for

544

00:22:56,710 --> 00:22:55,919

about you all day long

545

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:56,720

right

546

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:59,520

each one of these data points

547

00:23:03,669 --> 00:23:01,440

gets logged into

548

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:03,679

there's a thousand of them

549

00:23:10,549 --> 00:23:06,480

right and it just expands

550

00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:10,559

that's how much data is collected

551  
00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:11,600  
yes

552  
00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:13,919  
there is a file

553  
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:16,480  
like what i am describing

554  
00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:19,679  
for every single person in the united

555  
00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:22,960  
states no matter your age no matter the

556  
00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:25,840  
age and and soon to be the entire planet

557  
00:23:30,310 --> 00:23:27,600  
right now google has about half the

558  
00:23:32,070 --> 00:23:30,320  
planet under this control right soon

559  
00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:32,080  
they're going to get us all

560  
00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:34,559  
eventually they will

561  
00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:36,960  
the amount of data

562  
00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:40,559  
collected on a single person each day of

563  
00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:43,120

the year is staggering and here is the

564

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,080

number are you ready for it you ready

565

00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:48,480

about 600

566

00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:51,360

megabytes per person

567

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:53,039

per day

568

00:23:58,710 --> 00:23:55,200

now chew on that for a second and that

569

00:24:02,310 --> 00:23:58,720

data is stored it ain't going anywhere

570

00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,320

currently google runs about 20 million

571

00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:04,080

servers more than anybody else on the

572

00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:05,120

planet

573

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:08,000

by the end of 2020

574

00:24:12,350 --> 00:24:10,799

that number according to google will

575

00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:12,360

exceed

576  
00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:15,600  
100 million

577  
00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:19,279  
if the data collected each day

578  
00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:22,400  
on every individual from their surfing

579  
00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:24,559  
and cell phones that six hundred

580  
00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:27,039  
megabytes that i just referred to

581  
00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,120  
and was printed

582  
00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:31,440  
on an eight and a half by eleven sheet

583  
00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:32,480  
of paper

584  
00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:37,600  
in 12 point font and then stacked up

585  
00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:38,960  
stacked up

586  
00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:42,320  
it would go from the earth to the sun

587  
00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:44,080  
and back

588  
00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:45,600

and forth

589

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:47,840

and back

590

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:53,909

every single

591

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:56,000

day

592

00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:57,760

you need to think about that

593

00:25:02,070 --> 00:25:00,080

here's the really frightening part when

594

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:02,080

you hear someone say that google knows

595

00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:05,360

you better than your parents do well

596

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,240

that's actually 100 percent

597

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:10,320

true it's a fact

598

00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:12,799

let me give you the scariest example

599

00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:13,679

okay

600

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,240

say you have a mole

601  
00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:18,720  
on your arm and it's tripping you out a

602  
00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:20,320  
little bit right and and you see a

603  
00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:23,360  
commercial on tv whatever but you just

604  
00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:24,799  
want to check out some facts on this

605  
00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,880  
mold so you google moles and skin cancer

606  
00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:30,480  
and you do a quick search and you want

607  
00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:32,799  
to do some reading

608  
00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:36,080  
this is a private thing that you did

609  
00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:39,200  
for a few minutes one day that's it

610  
00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:42,640  
and you didn't tell your mom or dad

611  
00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:46,480  
right only you know about the mole

612  
00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:48,000  
right

613  
00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:53,750

who now knows that you have a medical

614

00:25:57,350 --> 00:25:54,799

issue

615

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:57,360

and this skin cancer search and where

616

00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:00,240

you landed and what you read is now

617

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:03,279

shared with whoever will pay for it

618

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:05,760

every doctor hospital pharmaceutical

619

00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:08,159

company in the country now knows

620

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:12,240

seriously now knows everybody but your

621

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:16,149

and they also

622

00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:18,000

know a little bit about

623

00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:20,480

a hobby that you have

624

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,080

that you don't tell anybody about your

625

00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:25,039

little quiet time stuff like youtube

626  
00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:28,240  
fail videos or your strange fascination

627  
00:26:33,510 --> 00:26:29,760  
with the ultimate

628  
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:35,590  
you thought all of this was private

629  
00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:36,720  
stuff

630  
00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:38,960  
but you shared it with thousands of

631  
00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:40,720  
strangers

632  
00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:43,279  
it's compiled it's logged

633  
00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:51,430  
seriously

634  
00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:54,640  
my file my my file what i log in every

635  
00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:56,799  
day would consist of costco

636  
00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:00,080  
kirkland ufos watches guitars time

637  
00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:03,600  
travel dimebag daryl van halen

638  
00:27:08,390 --> 00:27:06,480

ford mustangs right

639

00:27:11,110 --> 00:27:08,400

look at my twitter feed

640

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:11,120

right nothing to see here with me my

641

00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:13,279

file would seem to be worthless to

642

00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:16,400

anyone you know or so you would think

643

00:27:22,070 --> 00:27:18,640

but i do have an itch right now on my

644

00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:24,310

but you know what

645

00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:26,960

i ain't gonna google it

646

00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:28,720

it's a bad idea

647

00:27:32,830 --> 00:27:31,120

maybe i should call my mom

648

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:32,840

and tell her about

649

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:35,919

it it's fade to black i am your host

650

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:38,480

jimmy church it is thursday night

651  
00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,039  
it is fader night we want to thank

652  
00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:43,679  
theresa yaneres for a brief time here on

653  
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:45,120  
fade to black

654  
00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:48,000  
she came by she brightened up the world

655  
00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:50,559  
while she was here but she's decided to

656  
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:53,039  
take some time off and we wish her the

657  
00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:55,520  
very best and we've decided to get back

658  
00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:57,360  
to what made fader night so special

659  
00:28:02,310 --> 00:28:00,000  
which is you so moving forward after the

660  
00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:02,320  
break and in the future i want to take

661  
00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:04,159  
the next 30 minutes out to discuss with

662  
00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:07,600  
you one important subject that you want

663  
00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:10,320

to get out there we'll probably kick off

664

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:13,120

the special segment next week because

665

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:14,960

we've installed a new phone system that

666

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,679

ain't quite right tonight

667

00:28:23,190 --> 00:28:20,000

but it'll be ready next week so we've

668

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:23,200

colluded this bougie system together

669

00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:25,679

we'll make it happen all right let's do

670

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,039

this it's fader night i'm here with

671

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,120

jimmy church we'll be right back

672

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,279

this is nicole church daughter of you

673

00:28:34,430 --> 00:28:33,520

know who and you're listening to fade to

674

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:34,440

black on

675

00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:36,080

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

676  
00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:42,149  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

677  
00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:48,549  
fade to black will now pause for alien

678  
00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:50,880  
identification

679  
00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:54,159  
the station that talks the net kg r a

680  
00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:00,789  
when you take the beans from central

681  
00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,440  
america with dashes of indonesian and

682  
00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:05,840  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

683  
00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:08,960  
dark side of fate to black you create

684  
00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:11,520  
the ultimate brew of fringe

685  
00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:14,480  
introducing the fade to black blend from

686  
00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:17,760  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

687  
00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:20,559  
darkest customized roast was created for

688  
00:29:25,909 --> 00:29:23,360

the love of fade to black

689

00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:25,919

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

690

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:28,559

smoking the beans is in every sip of

691

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:32,159

this full-bodied dark java i need my

692

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,520

coffee doc

693

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:36,080

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

694

00:29:41,590 --> 00:29:39,120

highlights just like the bunker leaning

695

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:41,600

further into the darkness of the roast

696

00:29:46,909 --> 00:29:44,320

is fade to black blend from river moon

697

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:46,919

coffee just click on the banner at

698

00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:48,880

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

699

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:52,720

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

700

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:53,760

today

701

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,799

go beckley teppy

702

00:30:01,350 --> 00:29:58,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

703

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,360

and you can get our podcast for just two

704

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:03,679

dollars per month all you have to do is

705

00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:06,080

click on the podcast banner over at

706

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,480

jimmychurchradio.com

707

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:10,399

hey folks guess what the number one

708

00:30:15,830 --> 00:30:12,320

phrase that life change t receives by

709

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:15,840

email you ready we love this tea we love

710

00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:18,880

this tea time after time week after week

711

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:21,279

we love this tea life change tea gives

712

00:30:27,029 --> 00:30:24,480

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

713

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:27,039

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

714

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:29,039

tea that makes you go so if you want to

715

00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:31,279

be on your health game log on to get the

716

00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:33,919

tea.com and order life change super

717

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:36,159

strength tea packages come in a one

718

00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:38,399

month supply and when you brew this

719

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:40,960

stuff wait until you see the results

720

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:42,960

aren't we all about the results and with

721

00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:45,440

a lot of people's health struggling we

722

00:30:50,070 --> 00:30:47,200

can use a little bit of help doctors

723

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:50,080

will tell you disease starts in the gut

724

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:51,120

so

725

00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:54,080

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

726  
00:31:01,830 --> 00:30:58,000  
tea.com be our next email saying i love

727  
00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:01,840  
this tea i mean i love this tea get the

728  
00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:05,039  
tea at get the tea.com helping america

729  
00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:07,840  
one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

730  
00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:14,230  
fade to black

731  
00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:15,679  
is not

732  
00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:19,279  
your father's radio show on the game

733  
00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:23,279  
changer radio network and kgra the

734  
00:31:31,590 --> 00:31:28,950  
do you want to lose weight but have no

735  
00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:31,600  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

736  
00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:33,600  
a three-day weight loss plan is the

737  
00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:36,000  
answer three days of nutritionally

738  
00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:38,080

balanced calorie restricted meals

739

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:41,039

delivered right to your door no shopping

740

00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:43,679

no measuring and no cooking everything

741

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:46,159

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

742

00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,880

home or on the go the fast start diet

743

00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:50,640

has all the amazing benefits of

744

00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:52,960

intermittent fasting without starving

745

00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,960

we've helped thousands of people who

746

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:56,320

have struggled to reach their weight

747

00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:57,519

loss goals

748

00:32:02,310 --> 00:31:59,679

isn't it time we helped you with the

749

00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:02,320

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

750

00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:04,960

feel great find fast start diet on

751  
00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:07,519  
amazon or go to [faststartdiet.com](http://faststartdiet.com)

752  
00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:10,159  
and use promo code talk to get 10 off

753  
00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:13,039  
your first box and as a special bonus

754  
00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:14,960  
fast start will include their number one

755  
00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,840  
rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

756  
00:32:22,630 --> 00:32:20,000  
free with your order this is jimmy

757  
00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:22,640  
church and whatever your diet plans are

758  
00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:28,630  
hi this is [faststartdiet.com](http://faststartdiet.com) reiner from

759  
00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:30,640  
anvil and you're listening to jimmy's

760  
00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:35,669  
what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

761  
00:32:39,520 --> 00:32:37,440  
matson you're listening to jimmy church

762  
00:32:47,030 --> 00:32:39,530  
radio

763  
00:32:47,040 --> 00:32:55,190

[Music]

764

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:57,190

all right welcome back fade to black i

765

00:33:01,990 --> 00:32:59,440

am your host jimmy church

766

00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:02,000

it's thursday night it is fader nights

767

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:04,159

open lines all night long now i just

768

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:05,440

mentioned

769

00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:08,880

uh right before the break that we have

770

00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:13,120

colluded our phone system together here

771

00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:16,880

okay so we've got the same phone numbers

772

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:18,320

all of that is good i don't know what's

773

00:33:23,430 --> 00:33:20,080

going to happen next week we have to

774

00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:23,440

import number we've got a new

775

00:33:26,789 --> 00:33:25,120

we have a new system we have new numbers

776

00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,799

we have to exchange those numbers and

777

00:33:30,149 --> 00:33:28,799

we've got to import and get all of that

778

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:30,159

stuff set up

779

00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:31,840

and uh it's a very difficult thing to do

780

00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:34,159

we didn't pull it off uh we worked on it

781

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:36,240

for the last three four days and

782

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,440

and they're saying it's going to be

783

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:40,159

ready tomorrow well okay

784

00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:42,320

it just didn't get ready for tonight so

785

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:44,480

we had to go back and just get

786

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,679

everything

787

00:33:50,310 --> 00:33:48,399

put together for the show tonight and i

788

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:50,320

am doing the best that i can

789

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:52,799

uh in answering the phones and stuff so

790

00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:53,679

the

791

00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:57,679

like it's gonna be a little bit

792

00:34:02,070 --> 00:33:59,600

difficult i'm gonna see

793

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:02,080

what is happening uh the calls are

794

00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:04,880

coming in and let's see if i can answer

795

00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:07,039

one how's that

796

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:08,879

okay let's see what's going on over here

797

00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:10,879

with this one okay so

798

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,079

let's try i can't even view numbers now

799

00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:16,320

oh man this is just a drag okay

800

00:34:24,069 --> 00:34:18,639

so let's go to area code

801  
00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,230  
jimmy yes

802  
00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:28,879  
oh great i'm first one hey it's david in

803  
00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:32,159  
virginia hey david

804  
00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:33,679  
um

805  
00:34:38,310 --> 00:34:35,520  
so i want to

806  
00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:38,320  
talk to you tonight about some secret

807  
00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:40,879  
space program stuff

808  
00:34:45,589 --> 00:34:43,679  
and i uh scribbled some notes

809  
00:34:46,829 --> 00:34:45,599  
which where did i put them

810  
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:46,839  
but

811  
00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:51,839  
uh so my father here's my note

812  
00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:54,399  
my father was in the air force he flew

813  
00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:56,079

uh

814

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:58,240

voodoos in vietnam

815

00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:01,200

okay and uh

816

00:35:05,829 --> 00:35:02,640

so i

817

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:05,839

have a history with the air force and

818

00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:08,160

i still work for the air force now as a

819

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,000

contractor

820

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:12,720

working on computers

821

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,119

um oh i'm sorry jimmy let me just plug

822

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:17,839

my battery in okay you gotta call me

823

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:20,160

call me back when you're ready to go

824

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:22,320

okay all right all right just just call

825

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:24,000

me back when you're ready to go hi

826

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:25,359

you're live on fade to black who's

827

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:27,520

calling

828

00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:30,960

oh jimmy inquire within

829

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:33,040

how you doing brad

830

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:35,440

everything good

831

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:38,640

it's going great how are you

832

00:35:42,829 --> 00:35:40,240

i'm doing good man you need to speak up

833

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:42,839

though you need to speak up

834

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:42,960

man be bad for this

835

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:47,510

okay so

836

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:50,800

this is what i'm calling for tonight sir

837

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:52,480

what's up tonight

838

00:35:59,589 --> 00:35:55,359

i'm looking for some wisdom some wisdom

839

00:36:00,870 --> 00:35:59,599

of your production skills okay

840

00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:00,880

i'm

841

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:06,079

weird for recording the vocals for this

842

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:07,119

uh

843

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:10,240

album i'm doing okay and so

844

00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:12,720

what i'm thinking about doing

845

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:13,839

is

846

00:36:19,589 --> 00:36:17,440

i want to record my vocals

847

00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:19,599

in my car

848

00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:22,000

off somewhere where there's some epic

849

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:25,119

scenery okay so

850

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:27,920

what i did is i got one of those uh you

851  
00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:29,440  
know i don't even know what you call

852  
00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:30,320  
them

853  
00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:33,680  
like a vocal field sort of thing you

854  
00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:36,240  
know that you attach to the back of it

855  
00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:37,119  
okay

856  
00:36:40,710 --> 00:36:38,160  
um

857  
00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:40,720  
so aside from that how do you think i

858  
00:36:48,550 --> 00:36:43,200  
could get the best clock possible

859  
00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:52,310  
man uh what i would do okay okay i would

860  
00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:54,079  
i would do two things well do you want

861  
00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:56,000  
it to sound like a studio

862  
00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,880  
or do you want it to sound remote

863  
00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:00,960

and you know maybe a little broken up i

864

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:03,200

mean what what's the goal here we don't

865

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:05,680

have to go into a long conversation but

866

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:08,880

i can tell you one of two ways to go so

867

00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:11,040

do you want it to sound produced or do

868

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:13,040

you want it to stand out and sound

869

00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:14,880

different

870

00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:17,760

um for the vocals i'm going for a good

871

00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:20,320

studio produced sound

872

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:22,400

i'm going to be doing a lot of

873

00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:25,680

effects and manipulating with them

874

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,680

okay then this is what you do this is

875

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:29,520

what i would do

876

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:33,920

do you have um i've got uh the

877

00:37:37,270 --> 00:37:36,400

i don't have one here i do on the other

878

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:37,280

side of

879

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:40,960

the bunker but i've got the tascam uh

880

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:44,160

uh remote recorders right

881

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:44,960

and

882

00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:54,960

mics sound amazing so

883

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:56,480

you will be able to get a totally

884

00:38:02,150 --> 00:38:00,000

professional sound uh that will capture

885

00:38:03,750 --> 00:38:02,160

things around you too as well but the

886

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:03,760

closer you get to the microphone the

887

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:06,400

more studio sound it'll be right it'll

888

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:08,320

sound like this or it can sound like

889

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:10,240

this or it can sound like this depending

890

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:13,280

on your proximity to the mic but then

891

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:15,040

this is what i would do

892

00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:16,240

okay

893

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:20,000

all right now i i'm going to invoice you

894

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:23,040

later and send you a bill for the tip

895

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:27,750

okay

896

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:28,880

all right

897

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:33,599

you capture your

898

00:38:39,990 --> 00:38:36,160

vocals you're cool now you go back to

899

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:40,000

the studio you upload that into your

900

00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:41,280

software

901  
00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:44,240  
and you get your track and you you you

902  
00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:46,560  
do it right okay now it's in

903  
00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:49,520  
in your music right okay

904  
00:38:55,109 --> 00:38:52,640  
then this is what you do

905  
00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:55,119  
you take a 57

906  
00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:56,160  
right

907  
00:39:02,230 --> 00:39:00,240  
a sure sm57 put it on a microphone stand

908  
00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:02,240  
yep yep put that on a microphone stand

909  
00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:03,599  
on a boom

910  
00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:06,400  
then you're going to solo

911  
00:39:11,190 --> 00:39:08,560  
that track

912  
00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:11,200  
just the vocals that you recorded in the

913  
00:39:15,750 --> 00:39:13,280

guitar in in the car

914

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:15,760

you are going to take the 57

915

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:18,720

and you are gonna put that on your

916

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:21,760

studio monitors speaker like you're

917

00:39:27,270 --> 00:39:24,160

recording a guitar

918

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:27,280

and it's soloed then you're gonna take

919

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:30,480

that track and record it

920

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:36,550

okay

921

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,920

you liz are you picking up what i'm

922

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:41,520

putting down

923

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:44,560

um yeah okay so now you've got two

924

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:47,920

tracks you've got your original track

925

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:49,920

which you're gonna use and now you've

926

00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:54,640

got your re-recorded track with the 57

927

00:39:59,829 --> 00:39:57,280

of the same vocal but it's not going to

928

00:40:02,790 --> 00:39:59,839

cancel itself out right you're not going

929

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:02,800

to have any phase phasing issues because

930

00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:04,960

it's recorded through a speaker and it's

931

00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:06,640

going to be different frequencies and

932

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:09,040

it's recorded on a 57 now you have

933

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:12,800

another track you take that track

934

00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:16,400

that you just recorded with the 57

935

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:18,400

and you compress it

936

00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:20,880

and then you take that second track and

937

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:23,839

that goes up underneath on the fader

938

00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:25,200

right you got two faders you got your

939

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:27,200

original track and your second track

940

00:40:32,310 --> 00:40:29,839

that you just recorded with the 57 and

941

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:32,320

you've compressed it and you bring that

942

00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:35,760

up underneath your original track

943

00:40:42,630 --> 00:40:39,520

now you've got gold

944

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:42,640

okay now you can take you can

945

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:45,440

you can take that same idea that i just

946

00:40:49,829 --> 00:40:46,800

gave you

947

00:40:52,310 --> 00:40:49,839

you can do it with a kick drum

948

00:40:55,829 --> 00:40:52,320

re-record your kick drum a second time

949

00:40:58,790 --> 00:40:55,839

with the 57 you can re-record symbols

950

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,800

you can re-record your guitar track and

951  
00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:00,640  
you take that second track that's

952  
00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,440  
recorded off of the speaker with the 57

953  
00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:05,599  
and that's your manipulation and you

954  
00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:07,760  
want to compress it and then when you

955  
00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,680  
push it up the compression is is the

956  
00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:11,760  
secret and when you push it up it it

957  
00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:14,880  
makes it louder in the track way louder

958  
00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:17,520  
but your meters don't move

959  
00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:19,040  
they don't move

960  
00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,000  
sounds louder it's incredible but yet

961  
00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:24,800  
the meters aren't moving and so now what

962  
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,040  
i have just given you

963  
00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:29,359

is what all of the producers across this

964

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:31,280

country never share

965

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,960

they never share it

966

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:34,480

they don't share this kind of secret

967

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:36,160

stuff because they want to keep the good

968

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:38,240

stuff to themselves and you always

969

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:40,880

wonder how did they get that sound how

970

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:43,680

does peter tagger and get that sound how

971

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:45,599

does you know so and so how do they do

972

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,800

this right

973

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,359

well i just gave it to you

974

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:51,920

i think uh you know how magicians aren't

975

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,400

supposed to give stuff away i just might

976  
00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:56,240  
have just uh you might have angered a

977  
00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,160  
lot of people right there that's it yeah

978  
00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:00,400  
and and what i want you to do is

979  
00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:03,680  
get back to me okay go have fun i just

980  
00:42:09,030 --> 00:42:06,560  
changed your world

981  
00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:09,040  
yep you definitely did all right let me

982  
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:12,240  
are you ready for hypocrisy i do i am so

983  
00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,920  
everybody i'm just going to throw you

984  
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:15,280  
under the bus a little bit brett's going

985  
00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,680  
to be coming down here to los angeles

986  
00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:19,760  
and uh he's going to be my guest and

987  
00:42:23,829 --> 00:42:21,280  
we're going to we're going to go see

988  
00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:23,839

hypocrisy together here in downtown los

989

00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:26,640

angeles uh march 15th that's going to be

990

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:29,119

a great night's friday night too

991

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:32,160

man downtown l.a

992

00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:34,000

so yeah we're all set up and i can't

993

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:36,400

wait for it man

994

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:38,800

this is going to be a good a good year

995

00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:41,839

i'll see you good year mr church enjoy

996

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:43,599

the rest of your night now go have some

997

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:46,960

fun uh mixing and producing

998

00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:50,240

thank you sir i'll talk to you bye brett

999

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:51,920

all right see ya

1000

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:54,480

that's brett from inquire within

1001  
00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:56,960  
live right here on fade to black

1002  
00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:58,800  
some of the coolest music he just sent

1003  
00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:01,680  
me uh his uh

1004  
00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:04,560  
uh a demo reel of of his latest stuff i

1005  
00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:05,760  
think some of you might have heard it

1006  
00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:08,000  
too as well but i sat there

1007  
00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:09,839  
and listened to each track it was

1008  
00:43:15,270 --> 00:43:11,920  
absolutely incredible okay i think i got

1009  
00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:15,280  
david back david are you there

1010  
00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,520  
yeah i'm here thanks jimmy for taking my

1011  
00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:19,920  
call back sorry i wasn't ready before

1012  
00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:21,520  
okay let's go

1013  
00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:23,760

what do you got

1014

00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:26,000

so i wanted to tell you like what i

1015

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:27,920

think i know about

1016

00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,800

the military space program through my

1017

00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:32,319

father who was a

1018

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,040

fighter pilot in vietnam and based out

1019

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:37,040

of vandenbergh that

1020

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:39,599

you know just in the recent history i've

1021

00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:42,640

learned vandenbergh may have been a

1022

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:44,160

a military

1023

00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:47,839

base of launches for secret military

1024

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:51,040

space launches and i know my father was

1025

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,520

based in vandenbergh i was only two years

1026

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:55,040

old then

1027

00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:58,160

but uh i'm in virginia now and that's

1028

00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:00,319

because my father's

1029

00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:03,440

wingmen got shot down in vietnam

1030

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:05,359

and it turned out his wingman was a

1031

00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:07,040

general son

1032

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:09,920

and my father reported that wingman

1033

00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:12,160

dead in the jungle he saw the plane

1034

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:13,280

crash

1035

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:15,520

but the general came to

1036

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:18,000

my father to change his story you know

1037

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,400

say he was missing in action because

1038

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:22,480

apparently the widow would have gotten

1039

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:23,839

more money

1040

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:26,079

if missing an action than

1041

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:28,400

like dead in action and

1042

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:31,040

my father refused to change his story

1043

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:32,160

which

1044

00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:35,200

is why my father after 25 years in the

1045

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:38,000

air force retired a major and not a

1046

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:38,960

colonel

1047

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:41,760

in fact my father was pretty mad

1048

00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:45,680

that i got a job with the dod working

1049

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:47,359

for the air force

1050

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:49,599

because he told me don't get mixed up in

1051

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:51,760

that bureaucratic myth

1052

00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:53,760

i never knew what he meant until that

1053

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:55,839

story about the general thumb that i

1054

00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:58,160

just learned last year

1055

00:45:02,550 --> 00:44:59,440

but

1056

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:02,560

so there's my dad apparently

1057

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,359

maybe had some information working at

1058

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:07,440

vandenberg because like i said i just

1059

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:08,640

recently

1060

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:11,119

realized vandenberg could have been a

1061

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:13,599

launch site for such things so what'd

1062

00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:15,680

you find out

1063

00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:16,720

so and

1064

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:18,800

like uh

1065

00:45:25,190 --> 00:45:22,160

the 1970s when i was like 10 or 11 years

1066

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:25,200

old my mom and dad got separated i'd

1067

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:27,920

visit my dad in st louis

1068

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:30,240

and one thing we used to do is take a

1069

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:32,160

fishing boat out on the lake of the

1070

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,319

ozarks at night

1071

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:36,480

and you know putter out to the middle of

1072

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:38,640

the lake stop the motor and look up at

1073

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:40,160

the stars

1074

00:45:43,750 --> 00:45:42,000

and my dad would

1075

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:43,760

tell me

1076

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:44,880

stuff

1077

00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:46,800

about what we're looking at you know it

1078

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:48,480

would start with there's the moon

1079

00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:50,800

there's the constellation

1080

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,040

and then he would predict satellites he

1081

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:55,040

said look son in 10 minutes you're going

1082

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:56,640

to see

1083

00:46:01,990 --> 00:45:58,960

something moving across the sky that

1084

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:02,000

satellite compsat-12 so you know he

1085

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:04,240

would show me satellites and then there

1086

00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:07,839

would be other things we would see

1087

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,160

something that was not predictable not a

1088

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:12,160

satellite i'm like dad what's that one

1089

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:14,400

that's moving like zigzag

1090

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,680

and he he

1091

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:17,680

some of them he would say well those are

1092

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,280

ours son

1093

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:21,280

those are ours and then there'd be these

1094

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:23,839

other ones i would see

1095

00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:26,079

it would be like

1096

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:29,200

a light moving across the sky it would

1097

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:30,160

stop

1098

00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:32,560

and it would blank out and show up like

1099

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,359

five degrees over like if you held your

1100

00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:38,160

hand up like five or six inches over

1101  
00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,000  
like what was that dad

1102  
00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:42,640  
and he goes that belongs to

1103  
00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,319  
those

1104  
00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:46,319  
i said what was that he if he goes well

1105  
00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:49,760  
that's not ours that's theirs

1106  
00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:51,760  
and i said

1107  
00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:53,200  
you know what do you mean by that's

1108  
00:47:02,230 --> 00:46:54,319  
there

1109  
00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:06,230  
oh man i guess we lost dave

1110  
00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:09,040  
oh man oh

1111  
00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:12,319  
what a drag okay that dropped okay

1112  
00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:13,920  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

1113  
00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,280

calling

1114

00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:16,800

hey this is christian

1115

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,000

what's up this is who and indy

1116

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:22,319

chris from indy hey chris from indy how

1117

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,680

are you doing good man how are you

1118

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,359

happy new year what's up what's on your

1119

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:29,280

mind tonight chris

1120

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,440

oh hey well i was just watching i just

1121

00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:33,599

watched a uh

1122

00:47:37,829 --> 00:47:36,000

oh i can't remember where it was um

1123

00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:37,839

one of the reviews ufo documentaries

1124

00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:38,800

that uh

1125

00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:40,560

corey good put out

1126

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,160

and they're talking about how uh

1127

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:46,240

um

1128

00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:48,480

basically the u.s put

1129

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:50,960

um like submarines there's like attack

1130

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:53,040

class some brains out in space with

1131

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:54,960

alien technology

1132

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:58,640

now let's let's go back to amumua

1133

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:01,920

they look a lot very very similar

1134

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:03,359

right

1135

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:08,480

know cigar shaped long

1136

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:10,960

tubular very much though yes yeah i was

1137

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:12,240

just looking at the piston it's like

1138

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:17,430

well i just want to check in with you

1139

00:48:22,549 --> 00:48:20,000

see what's up man it's been a second

1140

00:48:25,670 --> 00:48:22,559

yeah there you go um i agree with you

1141

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:25,680

that was uh a pretty um

1142

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:28,559

interesting part of that documentary

1143

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:30,960

chris and i yeah

1144

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:33,520

if if you look at it in those terms

1145

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:36,000

which which i did if you look at it in

1146

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:38,240

those terms um

1147

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:40,960

a submarine is self-contained

1148

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,760

just like a spaceship would need to be

1149

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:45,920

and the crew would need to be acclimated

1150

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,040

and acclimated to staying inside

1151  
00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:51,440  
with each other right and not being able

1152  
00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:54,000  
to venture outside of the craft and so

1153  
00:48:58,549 --> 00:48:57,119  
the training would be very similar

1154  
00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,559  
similar uh

1155  
00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,720  
for the two different crews yeah and and

1156  
00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:02,640  
so i thought that part of it was pretty

1157  
00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:04,640  
good this is uh the testimony that came

1158  
00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:07,520  
directly from william thompkins and i

1159  
00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:10,559  
feel pretty good about it i do i i i i

1160  
00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:13,280  
in that it's a viable idea

1161  
00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,480  
and i thought it was a pretty

1162  
00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:17,040  
interesting part of the uh documentary

1163  
00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:19,280

so you're absolutely right is it how

1164

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:21,599

cold is it in indy

1165

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:24,880

um actually 22 seconds i can tell you no

1166

00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:28,480

it's okay it is 33 degrees 33 degrees

1167

00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:35,430

um i don't know one quick thing i i

1168

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:37,680

forgot to tell you last time i was on uh

1169

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:39,920

central state mental asylum

1170

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,839

they tore everything down and made

1171

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:43,440

apartments out of it

1172

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:45,520

where was that at

1173

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:47,359

that looked like offer warming street

1174

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:49,760

over downtown indianapolis

1175

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,640

i do remember that yeah remember that

1176

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:54,319

growing up

1177

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:56,079

i wonder how those apartments are being

1178

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,720

handled yeah right so that those are

1179

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:00,480

gone

1180

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:04,720

these uh medical museum i believe is

1181

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:07,280

still there but everything else is gone

1182

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:09,200

torn down now apartments

1183

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:12,480

i've got to get back uh to indy as soon

1184

00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:14,640

as i can i mean there's just no question

1185

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:17,200

about it i've got to get back to indy

1186

00:50:21,990 --> 00:50:19,200

and uh man i'd love to meet up with you

1187

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:22,000

when you do bro man i i i just miss it

1188

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:24,640

so much so yeah right i've got to get

1189

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,440

back to indy but uh chris uh behave yeah

1190

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,520

my family's out there my brother's out

1191

00:50:33,750 --> 00:50:31,680

there and and i've got to get out there

1192

00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:33,760

as soon as i can uh you know i've got

1193

00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:35,920

two brothers and my parents and all of

1194

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,480

my friends that are there so i've got to

1195

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:41,520

get out there and uh and spend a weekend

1196

00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:44,400

and and and jet back so i'll do it soon

1197

00:50:48,069 --> 00:50:46,160

all right and we'll hang out we'll hang

1198

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:48,079

out let me know hit me up on twitter

1199

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:49,359

we'll go out for coffee or something

1200

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:52,319

yeah absolutely okay

1201  
00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,400  
all right brother enjoy the rest of your

1202  
00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:58,319  
night and that is

1203  
00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:00,319  
chris from indy

1204  
00:51:05,150 --> 00:51:03,680  
let's go to let's see who's up next area

1205  
00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:05,160  
code

1206  
00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:08,960  
630 we're six three zero

1207  
00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:12,720  
europe oh outside of chicago outside of

1208  
00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:16,960  
chicago all right so uh what's your name

1209  
00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:19,839  
thomas thomas how you doing man

1210  
00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,040  
good first time caller i wanted to to

1211  
00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:25,440  
ask what was going on with uh emery

1212  
00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,680  
smith i haven't really heard anything

1213  
00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:29,040

from him in a while yeah i haven't

1214

00:51:34,230 --> 00:51:30,720

talked i was wondering yeah i haven't

1215

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,240

talked there's a rift between him and uh

1216

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,160

corey good and well that would be a

1217

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:38,400

question for emery i i haven't talked to

1218

00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:39,920

emery in

1219

00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:43,280

i don't know maybe six weeks probably

1220

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:45,520

so yeah yeah i haven't i haven't talked

1221

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:48,400

to him i have not talked to him

1222

00:51:52,950 --> 00:51:50,880

um but yeah i i don't know that's a

1223

00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:52,960

question you have a monsoon i i could

1224

00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:55,119

have a monster ability well it's it's

1225

00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:58,000

always about you know uh with with any

1226

00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:00,880

guest that we have on any guest it's

1227

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:03,200

about uh you know what do we got that's

1228

00:52:06,950 --> 00:52:05,200

new what do we got that's fresh

1229

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:06,960

what can we bring to the table because i

1230

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:09,839

don't want to uh i like to spend uh you

1231

00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:11,599

know two two and a half hours with the

1232

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:12,559

guest

1233

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,200

and so yeah it doesn't make any sense to

1234

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:16,960

bring somebody out for 15 minutes to get

1235

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:19,839

an update right

1236

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:21,920

it's it's just not what i do

1237

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,000

others out there probably have shows

1238

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,319

like that but but for me i like to sit

1239

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,559

down for two and a half hours and and

1240

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,720

just have a a great conversation where

1241

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:33,040

i'm learning stuff

1242

00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:34,800

yeah i'm just asking about it because

1243

00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:36,559

that last show you had them on was

1244

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:38,160

pretty crazy yeah that's all the phone

1245

00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:40,960

stuff going on yeah yeah emery emery's

1246

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:43,760

emery's amazing and his his knowledge

1247

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,000

and his life's experiences

1248

00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:49,440

uh are just wow you know so

1249

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,200

uh uh you know what i'll reach out to

1250

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:53,040

emery over the weekend and and if we can

1251

00:52:56,470 --> 00:52:54,559

put a full two and a half hour show

1252

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:56,480

together we'll have emery back love

1253

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,839

henry emery's great i appreciate it i

1254

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:01,440

don't want to take up too much time i

1255

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:03,200

know there's other people trying to get

1256

00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:06,079

through absolutely and uh enjoy the rest

1257

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:08,160

of your night and weekend up there in

1258

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:09,280

nap town

1259

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,000

okay really quick i i can't let you go

1260

00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:14,400

without this question

1261

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:17,119

what's better

1262

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:19,520

giordano's

1263

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:20,559

or

1264

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:25,349

uh

1265

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:26,480

i'm not a

1266

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,119

fan of chicago style pizza california

1267

00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:31,040

originally i'm hanging out i would say

1268

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:32,720

you're donald oh you're you're going

1269

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,440

giordano's uh i'm with what i like new

1270

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:37,440

york style better you like to see you

1271

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:39,760

like rita i like the thin crust see i

1272

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:43,119

like man i like that thick i just like

1273

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:47,359

that chicago style three inches

1274

00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:50,800

uh you know that pan and and ah man

1275

00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:52,720

geno's is pretty good dough too if you

1276

00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:54,800

like thin crust

1277

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:58,480

and 100 grams of carbs to go away

1278

00:54:01,589 --> 00:53:59,760

per bite

1279

00:54:03,030 --> 00:54:01,599

all right man enjoy it enjoy the rest of

1280

00:54:04,109 --> 00:54:03,040

you all right all right have a great

1281

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,119

night

1282

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:06,720

georgano's oh man see i told you it's

1283

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:10,000

going to be like this all night tonight

1284

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:13,680

i cannot get this mess figured out

1285

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:15,599

and uh there you go okay so now let's

1286

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:18,000

try it it's gonna be like this all night

1287

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:24,630

you're live

1288

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:32,069

okay so that's going to kill oh man

1289

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:34,960

don't please please do not do this to me

1290

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,280

tonight i gotta learn how to uh

1291

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:42,240

run this system i have no idea but it's

1292

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:44,880

only going to be like this for one night

1293

00:54:48,790 --> 00:54:47,280

okay one night

1294

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:48,800

which is

1295

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,640

let's try this is gonna be crazy

1296

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:54,240

hi you're live i'm vader black who's

1297

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:55,920

calling

1298

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:58,000

hey judy how's it going this is joe

1299

00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:59,760

thomas calling out of portland oregon

1300

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,119

how you doing tonight brother i'm doing

1301  
00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:03,680  
good joe thomas out of portland oregon

1302  
00:55:08,790 --> 00:55:07,359  
so are you a dj

1303  
00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:08,800  
you know it's funny that's interesting

1304  
00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:10,400  
that you asked me that man i tell you i

1305  
00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:12,720  
dj'd probably

1306  
00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:15,359  
oh boy probably from the 1980s all the

1307  
00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:17,920  
way up to like early 2000s

1308  
00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:20,400  
and yeah i love music i love everything

1309  
00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,760  
from black sabbath to too short uh iron

1310  
00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:25,040  
maiden to

1311  
00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:27,520  
kim carnes from prince to sheila i mean

1312  
00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:28,960  
i love everything man my record

1313  
00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:31,359

collection reflects that wow

1314

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:32,720

so did you

1315

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,960

you just said black sabbath and kim

1316

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:37,119

karns in the same sentence

1317

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:38,960

i gotta respect that but i gotta respect

1318

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:40,079

that

1319

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:45,599

actually i said black sabbath and too

1320

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:48,319

short so he became wilder you know too

1321

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:49,920

short i know

1322

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:51,920

that's that's classic man so what's on

1323

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:53,520

your mind tonight first of all

1324

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:55,200

first of all brother i want to thank you

1325

00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:56,319

man for

1326  
00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,000  
for everything you're doing on fade to

1327  
00:56:02,069 --> 00:55:59,839  
black is fantastic i've been listening

1328  
00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,079  
to you for probably close to a couple

1329  
00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:04,640  
years now man all of your episodes with

1330  
00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:07,040  
david wilcock have been just amazing

1331  
00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:08,799  
i've learned so much

1332  
00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:11,599  
it's helped me personally grow

1333  
00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:13,920  
um david wilcox a great guy i mean

1334  
00:56:17,349 --> 00:56:15,839  
everything that he's everything i think

1335  
00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:17,359  
he's probably one of the most credible

1336  
00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:21,040  
people um right now that is you know

1337  
00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:22,960  
coming out with everything from energy

1338  
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,720

work to you know everything going on

1339

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,640

with ufos and all that but

1340

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,880

someone not what's on my mind tonight

1341

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,799

not to take up too much time is i live

1342

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:33,040

in portland and we've got the king cut

1343

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:35,760

exhibit out at omsi omsi's like uh i

1344

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:37,280

forget what that's an acronym for but

1345

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:40,799

it's you can google it omsi omsi and

1346

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,640

i've been studying ancient egyptology

1347

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:44,880

for half my i'm 44.

1348

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:45,839

uh

1349

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:48,400

i'll be 45 in february

1350

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,000

and i've been studying each ancient

1351  
00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:52,799  
egyptology for half my life jimmy and i

1352  
00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:54,559  
finally got a chance to go see the king

1353  
00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:55,920  
cut exhibit

1354  
00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:57,839  
and i'm telling you right now man there

1355  
00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:00,160  
is no doubt in my mind that that

1356  
00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:03,280  
sarcophagus when lord carter found it

1357  
00:57:07,589 --> 00:57:05,760  
was floating like an anti-gravity just

1358  
00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:07,599  
like what david's talking about this

1359  
00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:11,520  
anti-gravity building on the on the moon

1360  
00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:13,920  
yo that sarcophagus was floating like

1361  
00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:15,520  
that when they opened when he quote

1362  
00:57:20,390 --> 00:57:18,079  
unquote found the tomb because every

1363  
00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:20,400

time every time you hear a quote or a

1364

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:23,280

real quote from lord carter the guy that

1365

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:25,359

found it he always says as soon as my

1366

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:27,280

eyes got adjusted to the lights i saw

1367

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,440

wondrous things and as a kid when i read

1368

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:31,440

that it was like wait a minute he i mean

1369

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:32,799

he went in there with a lantern i mean

1370

00:57:38,230 --> 00:57:36,000

they barely had electricity in in 1922.

1371

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:38,240

my grandmother was born in 1922 i mean

1372

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:40,000

they had they have you know the

1373

00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:42,160

electricity wasn't constant you know

1374

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:44,160

like it is now you know

1375

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:46,000

why would you i know anyway you know

1376

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:47,280

what i'm going to i'm going to put you

1377

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:49,920

on hold because i got to take a break

1378

00:57:55,829 --> 00:57:52,880

i want you to finish this thought but

1379

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:55,839

you know i read that i i presented this

1380

00:58:03,109 --> 00:57:58,480

last week or maybe it was two weeks ago

1381

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:03,119

that after they made the discovery um in

1382

00:58:06,829 --> 00:58:04,880

1922

1383

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:06,839

they didn't find the

1384

00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:10,559

sarcophagus in that little room for a

1385

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:13,920

year a year right now how about

1386

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:15,520

somebody explain that to me all right

1387

00:58:18,390 --> 00:58:16,799

you stay right there i gotta take a

1388

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:18,400

break i'll explain it you got it i'm

1389

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:20,240

right here brother i gotta take a break

1390

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,079

and this is fade to black's thursday

1391

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,319

night it's fader night i gotta wrestle

1392

00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:26,880

through these phones but we'll pull it

1393

00:58:30,549 --> 00:58:28,559

off don't you worry

1394

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:30,559

open lines all night long i'm your timmy

1395

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,599

church

1396

00:58:34,829 --> 00:58:33,359

this is fade to black on the game

1397

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:34,839

changer network and

1398

00:58:41,420 --> 00:58:37,280

kgra the planet i'll be right back stay

1399

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:54,660

[Music]

1400

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:02,390

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1401  
00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:04,960  
on the game changer radio network and

1402  
00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:09,680  
kgra the global radio alliance

1403  
00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:12,240  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1404  
00:59:17,340 --> 00:59:13,280  
station

1405  
00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:17,350  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1406  
00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:25,750  
come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1407  
00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:29,760  
expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1408  
00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,079  
this year we are celebrating the 50th

1409  
00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:34,559  
anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1410  
00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:37,040  
eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1411  
00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:40,319  
panel with eric linda molten howe

1412  
00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:43,280  
jason martell billy carson and joint

1413  
00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,390

cameron julia mosbridge and another 50

1414

00:59:56,349 --> 00:59:52,240

speakers who will be presenting at the

1415

00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:56,359

2019 conscious life expo just go to

1416

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,480

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1417

01:00:05,190 --> 01:00:01,200

full conference schedule or click on the

1418

01:00:07,050 --> 01:00:05,200

cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1419

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:07,060

go backly tappy

1420

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,589

folks this is very important information

1421

01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:16,079

what's to be said about cbd

1422

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:18,960

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1423

01:00:25,829 --> 01:00:23,200

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1424

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:25,839

this wonderful product won't get you

1425

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:28,079

high no matter what amount you take what

1426  
01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:30,559  
does cbd do for the body my hands are

1427  
01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:33,599  
tight but you can google cbd benefits

1428  
01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:35,839  
and be astounded when you're finished

1429  
01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:38,000  
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1430  
01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:40,240  
life oil dot com that's ancient life

1431  
01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:43,200  
oil.com and purchase life is good when

1432  
01:00:47,829 --> 01:00:45,760  
you feel good people are tired of pain

1433  
01:00:49,750 --> 01:00:47,839  
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1434  
01:00:52,549 --> 01:00:49,760  
products to help them with

1435  
01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,559  
you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1436  
01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:54,720  
and again our cbd is made from hemp

1437  
01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:57,040  
ancient life oil is about helping people

1438  
01:01:02,630 --> 01:00:59,839

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1439

01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:02,640

the product is the ceo takes it every

1440

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:05,839

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1441

01:01:10,870 --> 01:01:08,559

that's ancient life oil.com have a great

1442

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:10,880

day

1443

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:12,319

and you're listening to my main man

1444

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,630

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1445

01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:20,480

planet and you're listening to my good

1446

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:23,680

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1447

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:26,240

game changer network and the kgra

1448

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,760

digital broadcast station

1449

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:32,000

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1450

01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:34,079

jimmychurchradio.com

1451

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,040

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1452

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:39,359

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1453

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:46,950

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1454

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,559

we're the honey brothers

1455

01:01:53,990 --> 01:01:50,799

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1456

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,000

revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1457

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,720

with angioprim angioprim is the original

1458

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,880

liquid oral chelation supplement

1459

01:02:03,030 --> 01:02:00,880

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1460

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:03,040

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1461

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:04,960

arteries that can cause blockages

1462

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:06,640

scientific research proves the active

1463

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:08,799

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1464

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:10,880

oral chelation action that helps promote

1465

01:02:15,270 --> 01:02:13,119

cardiovascular health find out more go

1466

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:15,280

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1467

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:17,200

consultant by calling angioprim

1468

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:23,750

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1469

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:25,760

and you can become an official fate or

1470

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:28,079

not by just going to our membership

1471

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:28,960

section

1472

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,760

at jimmychurchradio.com

1473

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,599

hey it's grace can we talk about

1474

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:36,000

something serious for a minute your age

1475

01:02:41,030 --> 01:02:38,640

getting old has its perks but remember

1476  
01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:41,040  
being a few years younger you know your

1477  
01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:43,119  
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1478  
01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:44,960  
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1479  
01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:47,040  
haunting you and you just felt better

1480  
01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:48,960  
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1481  
01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:51,760  
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1482  
01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,079  
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1483  
01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:56,880  
younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1484  
01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:58,799  
doctor formulated daily supplement that

1485  
01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,559  
helps your body maintain its peak

1486  
01:03:05,030 --> 01:03:02,720  
performance and fight the aging process

1487  
01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:05,040  
imagine sleeping better looking better

1488  
01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:07,119

and feeling better see how nature's

1489

01:03:12,349 --> 01:03:09,760

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1490

01:03:14,470 --> 01:03:12,359

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1491

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:14,480

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1492

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:16,000

feel when your family and friends are

1493

01:03:20,789 --> 01:03:18,240

asking you what you did to look so good

1494

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:20,799

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1495

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,640

it's time to start looking better and

1496

01:03:27,510 --> 01:03:24,799

feeling better learn more and order your

1497

01:03:28,349 --> 01:03:27,520

nature's use rsf at naturesyouth.com

1498

01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:28,359

that's

1499

01:03:36,870 --> 01:03:34,559

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1500

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:36,880

conscious life expo and you're listening

1501  
01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:39,200  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1502  
01:03:44,789 --> 01:03:41,599  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1503  
01:03:47,029 --> 01:03:44,799  
astrological chart since 1963

1504  
01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:47,039  
true story

1505  
01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:48,720  
this is micah hanks of the graelian

1506  
01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,319  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1507  
01:03:54,630 --> 01:03:52,720  
church on fade to black across the globe

1508  
01:03:57,970 --> 01:03:54,640  
on the game changer radio network and

1509  
01:04:13,380 --> 01:03:57,980  
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1510  
01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:18,150  
[Music]

1511  
01:04:21,990 --> 01:04:20,000  
all right welcome back fade to black i

1512  
01:04:25,829 --> 01:04:22,000  
am your host jimmy church thursday night

1513  
01:04:30,990 --> 01:04:25,839

fader night open lines all night long

1514

01:04:31,000 --> 01:04:35,549

323-825-5045 or

1515

01:04:35,559 --> 01:04:39,990

323-275-9695 or 818-921-6

1516

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:42,309

nine two nine now right before the break

1517

01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:45,039

uh we were talking up to oregon

1518

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:47,359

uh is david right

1519

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:49,760

no it's joe thomas oh joe hey listen man

1520

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:51,359

you got a lot of you got a lot of wind

1521

01:04:55,589 --> 01:04:53,039

in the background man roll up the window

1522

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:55,599

okay brother hold on whatever is going

1523

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,480

on

1524

01:05:02,549 --> 01:04:58,960

it's it's loud

1525

01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:02,559

okay okay now i'm see is the

1526

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:05,839

joe omc is the oregon museum of science

1527

01:05:08,789 --> 01:05:07,920

and industry so that's where you got it

1528

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:08,799

brother

1529

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:12,480

that's it so now uh the king tut exhibit

1530

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:15,200

was just down here in los angeles so i

1531

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:17,119

guess it's going up the west coast and

1532

01:05:19,349 --> 01:05:18,319

it's up there with you right now in

1533

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:19,359

portland

1534

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:21,680

um and we were talking about the

1535

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:25,119

sarcophagus right now uh they have they

1536

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:29,280

have king tut sarcophagus up there

1537

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:31,280

yeah now how am i sounding right now is

1538

01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:34,799

it still loud uh it's it's better

1539

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:37,599

it's a lot better okay cool um i tell

1540

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:39,760

you yeah so what they have what they

1541

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:42,720

said is that they got um king cuts the

1542

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:44,799

it's the replica they're saying it's the

1543

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:47,599

replica of the what they found and cut

1544

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:49,359

sarc you know in the you know when they

1545

01:05:54,789 --> 01:05:52,720

found the tomb right and i mean

1546

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:54,799

i tell you jimmy i've been studying this

1547

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:57,039

stuff for half my life

1548

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,000

i've got egyptian and of course the real

1549

01:06:04,230 --> 01:06:02,319

name of egypt that isn't her true name

1550

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:04,240

the actual true name is kemet right

1551

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:05,680

napoleon went through that area and

1552

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:07,119

renamed everything but that's another

1553

01:06:10,390 --> 01:06:08,400

story right

1554

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:10,400

but

1555

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:12,640

when i went down and looked at the

1556

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,599

exhibit and i saw the big box the big

1557

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:18,079

sarcophagus because there was there's of

1558

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,920

course there are three more sarcophagus

1559

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:21,680

inside of it kind of like the borussia

1560

01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:23,119

dolls which it makes me kind of think

1561

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:25,359

maybe that's where russia the the

1562

01:06:28,710 --> 01:06:27,359

russian culture got the idea from you

1563

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:28,720

know those barooshka dolls where you

1564

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:30,000

take one out and there's another one

1565

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:31,359

inside and take another one out there's

1566

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:32,720

another one inside

1567

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:35,440

it also made me think about um the the

1568

01:06:39,829 --> 01:06:38,160

game operation so and i'll get to more

1569

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:39,839

to the point but basically when i looked

1570

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:42,400

at that sarcophagus it's sitting on a

1571

01:06:45,910 --> 01:06:44,319

like a metal

1572

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:45,920

the only thing i can describe it is like

1573

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:48,240

a pallet jack but it's it doesn't have

1574

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:50,720

wheels on it it it it is i believe

1575

01:06:55,109 --> 01:06:52,480

probably a replica of

1576

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:55,119

this the metallic table that it was

1577

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:56,720

sitting on and it's got these kind of

1578

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:57,599

four

1579

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:00,799

different like round legs on it right

1580

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,520

when the back of the sarcophagus jimmy

1581

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:06,000

is straight from the feet of

1582

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:07,520

of the sarcophagus all the way to the

1583

01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:10,640

back it's all straight but this table it

1584

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:13,839

sits on has a distinctive bow in it and

1585

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:15,520

i'm looking at it i'm looking i says

1586

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:17,440

look everything is seamless all the

1587

01:07:22,230 --> 01:07:19,520

craftsman work is wonderful why would

1588

01:07:24,549 --> 01:07:22,240

this giant box why would there be like a

1589

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,559

five or six inch gap between the heels

1590

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:26,640

of the big box and this table it's

1591

01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:28,160

sitting on and then it hit me like a

1592

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:29,599

lightning bolt i said oh my god because

1593

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:31,280

that thing was floating up off the table

1594

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:34,400

like an anti-gravity train in japan you

1595

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:35,839

know what i'm saying and when you look

1596

01:07:41,510 --> 01:07:36,480

at

1597

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:41,520

hieroglyphic symbol uh it's a

1598

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:43,839

hieroglyphic symbol and it's identical

1599

01:07:47,829 --> 01:07:46,400

to a capacitor it's a capacitor when you

1600

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:47,839

look at the shin

1601

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:48,799

um

1602

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:50,480

and then you look at the actual

1603

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:53,680

sarcophagus box there's shin all across

1604

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,000

the top of it and on back of it it's

1605

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:57,920

those things are capacitors and i and

1606

01:08:01,430 --> 01:07:59,280

then you look at all the crystals and

1607

01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:01,440

all of that work right down the front of

1608

01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:03,599

the box and it's no doubt in my mind man

1609

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:04,799

i really think that that thing was

1610

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:08,720

powered on you also look up dj djed

1611

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:12,079

that's the egyptian hieroglyph for uh

1612

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:14,000

stability right right

1613

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,319

pillar that's identical to a lightsaber

1614

01:08:21,510 --> 01:08:18,560

and when you rearrange the words to jed

1615

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,520

you get jedi jimmy

1616

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:23,520

that's that's right it's funny well i'm

1617

01:08:26,550 --> 01:08:25,279

looking here

1618

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:26,560

at uh

1619

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:29,679

uh his sarcophagus and i see what you're

1620

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:30,960

talking about

1621

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:33,359

including including the table

1622

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:35,279

yeah that's right that's that's pretty

1623

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,560

bizarre

1624

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:39,040

yeah i do yeah right at the heat yeah

1625

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,799

brother i'm telling you man and i i

1626

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:42,719

think that that thing and now the dj

1627

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:43,679

pillar

1628

01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:47,120

um that is that's a schematic for

1629

01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:49,120

your duracell battery any battery on

1630

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:50,799

planet earth that has the exact same

1631

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:53,040

schematic where you have well at that

1632

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:55,279

time it would be papyrus papal

1633

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,080

pirates paper in between uh say lead and

1634

01:09:02,470 --> 01:09:00,960

copper metal right yeah and if you look

1635

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:02,480

if you look at the cutaway of a duracell

1636

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:04,239

battery it's the exact same thing so

1637

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:06,880

there's the jed pillars that they show

1638

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,520

inside of the rooms that they found you

1639

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,799

know his roommate you know the

1640

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:12,880

sarcophagus and all that and i think

1641

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:15,120

this i think that this thing was powered

1642

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:17,440

up i think that for 2500 years it was

1643

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:20,080

collecting direct sunlight the

1644

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,319

hieroglyphs were kept collecting there

1645

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,319

was rather that outside of the box was

1646

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,480

gilded uh you know the room that it was

1647

01:09:30,630 --> 01:09:28,400

in it was collecting sunlight it was

1648

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:30,640

storing sunlight and you beat any dj

1649

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:32,880

pillars and then when it finally got

1650

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:35,520

covered over with sand it stayed powered

1651

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:37,920

up until they found it now here's the

1652

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:40,960

kicker okay now you think that's trippy

1653

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:43,839

have you ever read that the the the the

1654

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:46,480

sarcophagus that held tutankhamun's

1655

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:47,759

remains

1656

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:50,080

the eyes had gotten

1657

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,839

destroyed or as they say in the exhibit

1658

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:53,520

that they had been deteriorated because

1659

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,199

some kind of resin had gotten poured

1660

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:57,840

over have you ever heard that yes i have

1661

01:10:01,830 --> 01:10:00,400

yes i have okay i have never heard that

1662

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:01,840

but we're seeing it i'm telling you

1663

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,120

something man

1664

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:05,040

how in the heck can

1665

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:07,280

the craft i mean this craftsmanship of

1666

01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:08,320

this stuff

1667

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:10,239

some resin gets poured on my eyes and

1668

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:12,400

the eyes deteriorate now jimmy those

1669

01:10:17,430 --> 01:10:14,800

eyes were high-tech circuitry

1670

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:17,440

and when i looked at what they call the

1671

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:20,159

um what they call the uh

1672

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:23,440

well you know the the replica exhibit

1673

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,040

when i look at the face of it it looks

1674

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:27,199

like blow torch burns on the eyes i

1675

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,480

think that the eyes on the on the circle

1676

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,560

because it held his body was high trek

1677

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:34,480

high tech circuitry they had to cut

1678

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:35,679

those things out because they didn't

1679

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:37,520

want to release to the public that these

1680

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,000

africanoid people that created all this

1681

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:41,760

stuff i think that thing was powered on

1682

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,800

and it might have been the only way they

1683

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:44,239

could have turned it off you understand

1684

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,320

what i'm saying i do i even wonder if

1685

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:48,159

his body was deep enough to interrupt my

1686

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:50,159

brother i i even wonder if his body was

1687

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,679

decomposed fully i wonder man because

1688

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:55,920

when you look at their pictures i can

1689

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:58,080

email them to you of the of the jewelry

1690

01:11:02,590 --> 01:11:00,080

that they found on his body when they

1691

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:02,600

took off the lid and each picture that

1692

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:04,640

carnavan drew

1693

01:11:09,110 --> 01:11:07,120

shows this jewelry sitting on very

1694

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:09,120

distinctive um

1695

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:12,320

chakra points on his body the the horus

1696

01:11:17,189 --> 01:11:14,480

jewelry that they took off all over his

1697

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,199

lung area the scarab beetles are like in

1698

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:19,120

the center of his chest you dig what i'm

1699

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:20,880

saying and then the then and then the

1700

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:24,640

djed pillars um were necklaces up around

1701

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:26,719

his neck which would be the lymphatic

1702

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:28,960

system i

1703

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:31,520

i have uh i'm holding it up to the

1704

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:34,400

cameras uh in the studio here

1705

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:37,679

i have uh a king tut sarcophagus i've

1706

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:39,360

got a model of it

1707

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:42,159

and uh it's pretty cool opens up and i'm

1708

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:43,840

showing it to everybody it's heavy i got

1709

01:11:48,470 --> 01:11:46,480

i got to put it down but um looking at

1710

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:48,480

the pictures of it here

1711

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:50,159

and listening to you describe it and

1712

01:11:53,189 --> 01:11:51,760

then i went wait a minute i've got i've

1713

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:53,199

got it right here so i just turned

1714

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:54,719  
around and grabbed it

1715

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:57,440  
um in the studio i forgot that i had one

1716

01:12:02,229 --> 01:11:59,440  
but yeah i i see what you're talking

1717

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:02,239  
about there and the the thing is

1718

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:05,199  
um is the size of this thing it's not

1719

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:08,320  
small it's tall it's big it's round it's

1720

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,120  
long

1721

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,040  
and i don't know how

1722

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:13,440  
how much stuff was in that tomb but

1723

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:15,280  
howard carter

1724

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:18,000  
a year later went hey check this out

1725

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:19,360  
it's like wait

1726

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:20,840

how does that

1727

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:23,920

work oh man well listen

1728

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:26,320

and joe enjoy the rest of your night

1729

01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:28,480

enjoy the rest of your time homeboy hey

1730

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,480

one last quick thing it makes me wonder

1731

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:31,840

if this

1732

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:34,080

cigar shake craft really isn't a giant

1733

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,920

sarcophagus how come we haven't got an

1734

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:38,000

exact picture of it they got hubble bro

1735

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,679

you dig what i'm saying i love you jimmy

1736

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:41,840

you take it easy bro you too joe thank

1737

01:12:48,830 --> 01:12:45,679

you so much and and i i don't know

1738

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:48,840

what is up with uh

1739

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:51,840

uh omua mua there is something going on

1740

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:54,239

there for sure i don't know

1741

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:57,920

but uh have it enter our solar system

1742

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,800

and take a turn speed up and leave

1743

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:03,360

and we just didn't really study it we

1744

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:05,360

didn't really ask any questions i found

1745

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:07,760

that to be absolutely bizarre

1746

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:10,480

let's uh it was here you know and we

1747

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:12,880

didn't get any anything real anything

1748

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:16,400

real solid as far as imaging goes and

1749

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:19,520

and information and it's gone all right

1750

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:23,120

area code 718 you are up next i'm faded

1751

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:24,880

black who's calling

1752

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:27,760

hey uh trimming bob cribby how are you

1753

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:30,480

hi how are you that's the question i'm

1754

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,360

doing great gym uh things are starting

1755

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:35,840

to really get moving for me

1756

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,280

and uh

1757

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:39,920

i i just want did you see order the new

1758

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,120

the new light strawberries oh absolutely

1759

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:45,600

my god it's a second star trek yeah i

1760

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:48,480

know it's so good so good so funny

1761

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:51,440

it's better than uh you know i mean

1762

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:53,040

it is i mean

1763

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:54,800

you could say it if

1764

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:55,920

put the

1765

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:58,159

commander code in it it'd be the star

1766

01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:01,120

trek yeah i know i'm i'm and i'm okay

1767

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:03,760

with it i thought that originally and

1768

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:06,239

it's obvious what is going on here where

1769

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,199

it's a little ode to star trek a little

1770

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:11,840

nod to star trek and i i'm totally okay

1771

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:13,360

with it i think it's very funny it's

1772

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:14,560

very fresh

1773

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:18,320

and it's on tonight so as soon as uh

1774

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:20,080

tonight yeah yeah as soon as we're done

1775

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:22,480

with fade to black i'll i'll go uh pick

1776

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:23,600

it up

1777

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:26,000

it was great and and go don't tell me

1778

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:27,280

don't tell me i don't want to know i'm

1779

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:28,800

not telling you nothing

1780

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:30,960

so what did you think about what did you

1781

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:33,040

think about uh what's your name leaving

1782

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:39,510

uh with that are you talking about um

1783

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:42,640

heather tara ty tara to

1784

01:14:47,590 --> 01:14:45,520

remember she's neither heather wayne no

1785

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:47,600

in orville

1786

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:49,360

oh

1787

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:53,199

was the

1788

01:15:01,990 --> 01:14:59,830

and she was a major part of the show i

1789

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:02,000

was i mean i was heartbroken i didn't

1790

01:15:05,910 --> 01:15:04,239

want to see that happen yeah i was too i

1791

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:05,920

don't i

1792

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,760

they find working funny ways just

1793

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:09,600

turning around strange you know i mean

1794

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:10,480

uh

1795

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,920

yeah oh you think they're gonna be

1796

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:13,679

really cool though man you think they're

1797

01:15:17,910 --> 01:15:15,280

gonna be did you

1798

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:17,920

did you ever see i'm sorry do you think

1799

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:21,280

they are going to bring her back

1800

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,560

i think so yeah yeah i think so unless

1801

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,880

she runs unless she decided to leave the

1802

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:28,400

show and then i'll probably have

1803

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:30,239

somebody else like her come on or

1804

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:31,360

something

1805

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:33,920

she was great right yeah well i mean she

1806

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:36,159

was great

1807

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:38,560

yeah i liked her character

1808

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:39,360

and

1809

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:41,679

alara that was her name

1810

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:43,280

alara yeah

1811

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:47,120

yeah alara and she is she's now um off

1812

01:15:50,830 --> 01:15:48,400

the show

1813

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,840

it was that was crazy it was

1814

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:53,040

crazy it is kind of crazy all right bob

1815

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:54,960

what's on your mind did you ever see the

1816

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:56,320

um

1817

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:02,080

a project you with all

1818

01:16:05,830 --> 01:16:04,239

project ufo

1819

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:05,840

uh you've never heard of it right are

1820

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:07,520

you talking about

1821

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:14,880

1969 68 yeah yeah and so help me jimmy

1822

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:17,679

uh there was a show on there

1823

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:19,840

that i had about this giant the kids

1824

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:22,000

throw this giant with one eye yes i

1825

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:23,040

remember that

1826

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:24,640

yeah yeah and they said they threw the

1827

01:16:34,630 --> 01:16:29,830

people landed in russia

1828

01:16:36,709 --> 01:16:34,640

my favorite show if you go back to uh

1829

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:36,719

the 60s now look

1830

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:39,600

everybody is going to bring up uh space

1831

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:41,360

1999 and if they're going to bring up

1832

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:42,800

ufo

1833

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,920

or

1834

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:45,679

lost in space

1835

01:16:52,470 --> 01:16:49,280

but i liked um uh

1836

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:52,480

oh i just brain freezed

1837

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:55,679

uh oh

1838

01:17:02,149 --> 01:16:58,320

oh man the

1839

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,159

man i can see the uh um let's see hold

1840

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,719

on for a second i can see

1841

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:06,960

the intro to the show

1842

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:07,760

uh

1843

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:08,719

let's see

1844

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:09,679

uh

1845

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,239

right now

1846

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:16,560

you gotta love google man you gotta was

1847

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:18,880

it the avenger oh cool yeah you get

1848

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:22,159

anything you want man yeah um

1849

01:17:25,360 --> 01:17:30,070

i can't

1850

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:32,630

uh i i

1851

01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:35,120

i i don't have it i don't have it it was

1852

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:38,480

at the tip of my tongue

1853

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:39,360

and

1854

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:43,679

doesn't matter science fiction show yeah

1855

01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:45,840

yeah it was called

1856

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,199

uh um the avenger wasn't the avengers

1857

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:51,199

the

1858

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,560

patrick's yeah that was a different

1859

01:18:02,229 --> 01:18:00,000

avengers yeah

1860

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:02,239

ah man i'm gonna i'm gonna find it

1861

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:03,600

during the break all right that's it

1862

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:06,400

talk about auto limit

1863

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:09,600

it'll it'll it'll come to me somebody's

1864

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:12,239

probably got it up here on twitter not

1865

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:15,600

land of the law battle star galactica

1866

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:18,960

um oh yeah that'll start galactic the

1867

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:21,520

original one okay there were two of them

1868

01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:23,120

all right hey bob what's on your mind

1869

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:25,199

tonight what else is going on

1870

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:27,679

okay uh jimmy uh

1871

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:31,040

my album is getting some sales again uh

1872

01:18:34,870 --> 01:18:32,800

i really can't believe it i mean people

1873

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,880

like it and my music is really getting

1874

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:36,400

out there and i hope to put out a

1875

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:38,480

christmas album this year and another

1876

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:41,840

album but owen owen klein uh

1877

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:44,320

kevin kline's son is working on a movie

1878

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:46,880

now so we're going to get together again

1879

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,480

and i hope to do some shows here in

1880

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:50,560

queens now also

1881

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:52,880

i'm putting some of my just epic power

1882

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:55,520

music on on facebook and uh

1883

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:57,520

youtube just for the heck of it so i put

1884

01:19:02,070 --> 01:18:59,440

this song called um

1885

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:02,080

life get out of my way on it

1886

01:19:07,830 --> 01:19:04,480

if you want to check it out it's on

1887

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:07,840

facebook or um youtube all right thank

1888

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:10,159

you so much avalanche yeah thank you

1889

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,800

everybody it's inspirational jimmy thank

1890

01:19:16,630 --> 01:19:14,880

you so much my friend and enjoy the rest

1891

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:16,640

of your night okay

1892

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:18,719

you too man have a great weekend yeah

1893

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:20,239

you too bob

1894

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:23,840

avalanche bob right there on fade to

1895

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:27,040

black you gotta love it and uh the tv

1896

01:19:32,229 --> 01:19:29,280

show that i was thinking of

1897

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:32,239

was the invaders

1898

01:19:38,070 --> 01:19:35,600

the invaders i love that show and it was

1899

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:38,080

on for a few seasons too as well

1900

01:19:46,310 --> 01:19:40,800

um the the invaders everybody look at

1901

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:48,709

thunderbirds oh

1902

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:51,920

man you guys are funny no the invaders

1903

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:54,719

and you can go it's it's all over

1904

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:57,360

youtube and so forth you can go watch it

1905

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,679

watch it from the beginning watch season

1906

01:20:02,550 --> 01:20:01,760

one episode one and go all the way

1907

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:02,560

through

1908

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:05,520

and check out the design of the craft

1909

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:07,679

and what does that remind you of all

1910

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:09,120

right you guys can start posting

1911

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:10,800

pictures right now of the invaders and

1912

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:13,440

you tell me let's go to area code four

1913

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:16,000

one two you are up next i'm faded black

1914

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:18,880

who's calling

1915

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:21,280

hello sir you're here yes i'm good who's

1916

01:20:26,630 --> 01:20:22,800

this

1917

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,640

from pittsburgh how are you man

1918

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,400

everything good ah

1919

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:30,320

i'm feeling i'm feeling very good

1920

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:32,000

yeah i i have a lot of questions on my

1921

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:34,400

mind tonight i i hope you can answer

1922

01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:36,560

some of them uh

1923

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:38,560

first of all i've i've been involved in

1924

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:40,880

the uh ufology and

1925

01:20:44,790 --> 01:20:42,560

sasquatch

1926

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:44,800

i mean the whole paranormal scene for

1927

01:20:49,350 --> 01:20:46,880

for quite a while now uh i would say

1928

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:49,360

close to 10 years i've been on multiple

1929

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:50,719

expeditions

1930

01:20:56,630 --> 01:20:53,760

i i have been out with dr greer

1931

01:21:00,149 --> 01:20:56,640

on uh on three different occasions

1932

01:21:01,030 --> 01:21:00,159

i've seen things that i i cannot explain

1933

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:01,040

i

1934

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,880

and

1935

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:14,400

i just want to know what the meaning of

1936

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:16,400

life is at this point

1937

01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:19,840

you know at this point in my life

1938

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:22,960

like i i have seen so much crazy stuff

1939

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:24,239

like

1940

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:31,520

i am well versed in ancient technology i

1941

01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:34,080

am well versed in in meditation i am

1942

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:35,520

well versed in

1943

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:37,120

in

1944

01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:40,080

sanskrit i mean

1945

01:21:44,630 --> 01:21:41,600

it goes on and on

1946

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:44,640

from that point but uh well when you ask

1947

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:48,000

the meaning of life um and i i find that

1948

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:49,840

very interesting it's a great question

1949

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:50,719

tom

1950

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:53,920

so but when you ask that question

1951  
01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:55,679  
from what frame of reference are you

1952  
01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:58,560  
asking it from is it your

1953  
01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:00,800  
what is the meaning of your journey

1954  
01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:03,440  
what you as an individual or is it are

1955  
01:22:07,270 --> 01:22:06,159  
you talking about us as earthlings as a

1956  
01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,280  
collective

1957  
01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:09,280  
of you know what

1958  
01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:11,600  
what what do you mean the meaning of

1959  
01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:13,760  
life why are we here

1960  
01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:16,239  
you know what is it uh what's the uh

1961  
01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:18,960  
direction you're coming from

1962  
01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:20,960  
i i understand we're saying and and at

1963  
01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,239

the same time i will reflect and say uh

1964

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:26,400

you know i am i'm trying to understand

1965

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:28,800

the meaning of earthlings like like like

1966

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,520

you said because i am a person in this

1967

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:32,880

in this world

1968

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:36,560

you know and my my primary focus in this

1969

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:38,719

life at this point in my life because

1970

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:41,120

i've been through a lot of a lot of very

1971

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:42,560

hardships

1972

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,920

my primary focus right now through what

1973

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:49,920

i've been through and through what i've

1974

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:50,880

seen

1975

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:53,679

and you know i i i want to know how can

1976

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:55,440

i help other people

1977

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:56,960

how can i help

1978

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:59,199

progress this movement

1979

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:00,719

to the next level

1980

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:03,280

how can we

1981

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:08,960

movement of the truth and this

1982

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:12,239

disclosure because it i mean it it's un

1983

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:13,679

there's so much unexplained out there

1984

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:16,000

but like

1985

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:17,760

the term unexplained it doesn't even

1986

01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:19,600

really

1987

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:24,239

what we're talking about because there's

1988

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:26,560

it's not unexplained there there is if

1989

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:28,719

you if you delve into it

1990

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:31,920

deep enough there is truth there's truth

1991

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:34,320

behind everything that you delve into

1992

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:40,070

is

1993

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:41,760

no i mean i really don't know what i'm

1994

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:44,159

trying to say i'm i apologize sir no no

1995

01:23:48,910 --> 01:23:47,040

no no not at all okay so i will do my

1996

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:48,920

best to

1997

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:51,920

express an answer before the break how's

1998

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:52,960

that tom

1999

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:56,000

and it's this it's this

2000

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:56,800

the

2001

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:00,880

have

2002

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:03,840

more importance over anything else where

2003

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:05,120

you would have

2004

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:08,080

the most effect on yourself and others

2005

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:11,760

around you the one thing probably that

2006

01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:14,080

would benefit and if everybody had this

2007

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:15,920

frame of mind then everything would

2008

01:24:22,470 --> 01:24:18,639

change on the planet it's actually very

2009

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,480

very simple but very important which is

2010

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:23,760

you

2011

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:25,840

have to be happy

2012

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:28,560

and if you are happy

2013

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,560

others around you will feel that they're

2014

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:34,480

not going to feel negativity coming off

2015

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:37,520

of you so now wait a minute jimmy what

2016

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:40,639

did this is some kind of new agey feel

2017

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:43,600

no it's not actually what you want to be

2018

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,000

no what you want to be able to do

2019

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:48,960

is want to get up in the morning you

2020

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:49,840

know

2021

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:53,040

just go out there because you are happy

2022

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:54,800

you're looking forward to the day and

2023

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:57,040

the next day now how do you do that

2024

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:58,560

you need to

2025

01:25:02,550 --> 01:25:01,280

figure out and only you have this answer

2026

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:02,560

and it's a different answer for

2027

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:06,560

everybody there is one thing out there

2028

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:08,480

that you would do

2029

01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:10,320

for a job

2030

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,480

for free you would starve to death

2031

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:17,040

but it would make you happy doing that

2032

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:19,600

job now whatever it may be for some

2033

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:21,120

people it may be a

2034

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:23,440

being a car mechanic for somebody else

2035

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,199

that's a pilot somebody else is being a

2036

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:27,360

cook somebody else is being a painter or

2037

01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:30,320

a poet for me it's talking on the radio

2038

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:32,719

right and and interacting with you guys

2039

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:36,159

i'm at peace with myself

2040

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:39,040

therefore when somebody out there finds

2041

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:41,760

that thing where they find their bliss

2042

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:44,320

people are attracted to that and they

2043

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:48,719

look at you and go i want to be like him

2044

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:50,480

you know and what's the secret well the

2045

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:51,760

secret is

2046

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:55,360

i'm doing exactly what makes me happy

2047

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:57,440

you only have a small minute on this

2048

01:26:02,950 --> 01:25:59,920

planet in this version of your life a

2049

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:02,960

minute exactly a minute and you're done

2050

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:05,520

so the in that blink of an eye don't you

2051

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:07,120

want to make sure

2052

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:10,000

that you are happy and making others

2053

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,960

around you feel that vibe and if

2054

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:15,520

everybody on this planet had that same

2055

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:17,600

elemental uh

2056

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:18,880

viewpoint

2057

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:21,120

how happy everybody would be

2058

01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:23,360

you know and and there you go and i

2059

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:25,840

think that i think that's the secret

2060

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:28,080

that's this exactly that's like you can

2061

01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:30,000

i can i can never tell you and can i can

2062

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:32,560

i say that uh you know the problem

2063

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,000

actually comes down to the the

2064

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,639

disruption in the system we're living in

2065

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:39,120

because you know there there's there's

2066

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:40,320

there's people

2067

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:42,480

you know and this this nominee only

2068

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,880

reflects me it reflects a lot of people

2069

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,239

like that i know

2070

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:48,000

and that a lot of people that i've met

2071

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:50,400

and there's somebody always hanging over

2072

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:53,199

you in your life that has some kind of

2073

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,320

control

2074

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:56,560

over whether you know you're making

2075

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:58,560

money because that's what this society

2076

01:27:02,149 --> 01:27:00,159

comes down to is whether or not you're

2077

01:27:03,830 --> 01:27:02,159

making money or you're not making money

2078

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:03,840

you know and that's what it takes to

2079

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:06,400

survive in this world well

2080

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:08,800

you have to you have to drop your

2081

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:10,880

you have to drop your your

2082

01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:12,880

the way you are

2083

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:15,360

just to just to make that money and and

2084

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:17,120

it really is upsetting to me the the

2085

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,880

society we live in now

2086

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:21,120

because i've seen so many amazing things

2087

01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:23,280

i know what kind of technology

2088

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:25,600

resides in these these hidden projects

2089

01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:28,159

these usaps these unacknowledged special

2090

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:30,320

access programs i'm sure you're very

2091

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:33,520

familiar with that and and

2092

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:35,760

it's just it it blows my mind that like

2093

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:37,920

that these people in control

2094

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:38,960

don't

2095

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:42,080

have the faith in the the basic humanity

2096

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:43,440

right now to

2097

01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:45,920

to grant us the access to this and and

2098

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:47,920

just make this world because you know

2099

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:50,000

what what it comes down to is the people

2100

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,679

in control right now they're so scared

2101

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:54,159

to lose control

2102

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:55,360

and nobody

2103

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:57,360

once they taste that power tom and i've

2104

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:59,040

got to hit a break

2105

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:01,920

power corrupts man power corrupts occur

2106

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:03,360

you can have the most

2107

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:07,440

honest unbelievably morally correct

2108

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:08,880

person

2109

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,440

get changed and i've seen it happen too

2110

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:13,280

as well i gotta hit a break right here

2111

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,320

tom but do me a favor go find your bliss

2112

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,239

and spread your happiness man you know

2113

01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:20,239

and that's not new agey stuff i think

2114

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:22,480

that's uh exactly what you need to do

2115

01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:23,679

and i think the rest of the world should

2116

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:26,159

do it but i do literally got to hit a

2117

01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:28,159

break right here this is fade to black

2118

01:28:31,270 --> 01:28:30,080

thank you tom enjoy the rest of your

2119

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,280

weekend

2120

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,760

this is fade to black i am your host

2121

01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:35,120

jimmy church

2122

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:37,199

it's fader night thursday night open

2123

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:40,000

lines more of your phone calls

2124

01:28:48,030 --> 01:28:41,520

are next

2125

01:28:48,040 --> 01:28:58,550

[Music]

2126  
01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:01,750  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2127  
01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:04,800  
you're listening to fade to black

2128  
01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:06,719  
always on the edge of the hottest

2129  
01:29:15,290 --> 01:29:09,360  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2130  
01:29:15,300 --> 01:29:28,709  
[Applause]

2131  
01:29:34,550 --> 01:29:32,629  
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2132  
01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:34,560  
year we've experienced more than our

2133  
01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,040  
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2134  
01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:39,360  
to black and last month i decided to

2135  
01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:41,360  
make sure my family does not have to

2136  
01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:43,840  
worry about food should we get caught in

2137  
01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:46,880  
a real emergency situation introducing

2138  
01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:49,360

humana a healthy storable product that

2139

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,199

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2140

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,040

it every day instead of just during

2141

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,440

those times of duress all new mana

2142

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:57,679

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2143

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:01,040

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2144

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:03,600

are made in america with the new mana

2145

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:05,520

pack in your home you'll be able to

2146

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:07,120

sleep at night knowing that you've

2147

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:08,800

protected your family

2148

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:11,679

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2149

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,320

it now you can too just click on the new

2150

01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:16,719

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2151

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:18,880

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2152

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,280

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2153

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:23,760

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2154

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,800

seriously go back lee tappy

2155

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:28,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2156

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:31,600

not of course you do this is jimmy

2157

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:33,840

churchill fade to black just go to our

2158

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:35,040

membership section at

2159

01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:42,270

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2160

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:44,719

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2161

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:47,600

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2162

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:49,840

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2163

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:52,000

and discover some new ones it's free

2164

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,639

readily available online or on mobile

2165

01:30:58,709 --> 01:30:56,639

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2166

01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:58,719

your favorite talk shows all in one

2167

01:31:02,270 --> 01:31:01,280

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2168

01:31:14,670 --> 01:31:02,280

go to

2169

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:19,070

[Music]

2170

01:31:23,830 --> 01:31:21,760

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2171

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:23,840

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2172

01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:25,440

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2173

01:31:29,590 --> 01:31:27,360

appliances costing you hundreds of

2174

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,600

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2175

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:31,440

lime scale and other water issues like

2176  
01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:33,600  
brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2177  
01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:35,679  
care water products available from wave

2178  
01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,840  
home solutions waves affordable water

2179  
01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:39,840  
systems don't use salts or chemicals

2180  
01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:41,760  
you'll love the way your water tastes

2181  
01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:44,239  
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2182  
01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:45,520  
for more information go to

2183  
01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:47,600  
bestwater123.com

2184  
01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,880  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2185  
01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:55,280  
radio you'll love the new paranormal

2186  
01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:58,400  
radio app from talk stream live

2187  
01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:00,159  
you'll find a great selection of talk

2188  
01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,040

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2189

01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:05,679

phenomena and much more download the

2190

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,920

paranormal radio app now and start

2191

01:32:12,229 --> 01:32:09,920

listening to the very best in paranormal

2192

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:12,239

talk entertainment including the network

2193

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:13,920

you're listening to right now the

2194

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:17,199

paranormal radio app free in google play

2195

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:23,430

you are listening to fade to black with

2196

01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:30,709

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2197

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:33,679

jimmy church this is revolution the

2198

01:32:39,830 --> 01:32:36,480

revolution will not be televised the

2199

01:32:44,490 --> 01:32:39,840

revolution is on

2200

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:18,070

[Music]

2201  
01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:26,070  
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2202  
01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:28,320  
your host jimmy church

2203  
01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:29,840  
walking around in the bunker you know

2204  
01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:31,679  
stretching my legs during the break and

2205  
01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:33,360  
i walked by the you know the harley

2206  
01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:35,280  
davidson model like man that thing just

2207  
01:33:38,709 --> 01:33:36,960  
looks cool

2208  
01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:38,719  
and i'm holding it i was like man

2209  
01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:40,960  
everybody needs to see how cool this

2210  
01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:43,840  
thing is and i just posted it up there

2211  
01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:46,719  
in twitter uh kevin took a picture of it

2212  
01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:49,600  
how cool is that man it's just

2213  
01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:51,840

it's that's pretty bitchin that's pretty

2214

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:54,320

bitchin the stuff that i have around

2215

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:57,040

here is is such a man cave such a man

2216

01:34:02,390 --> 01:33:59,679

cave john wick three

2217

01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:02,400

i bet you i'm looking at this right now

2218

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:03,679

cosmic

2219

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:06,480

mike just posted this up in twitter

2220

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:08,639

and i'm gonna say

2221

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:11,520

john wick especially john wick too

2222

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,400

i've never seen that many bodies

2223

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:16,719

fall dead

2224

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:17,600

in

2225

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:24,800

relentless

2226

01:34:28,790 --> 01:34:27,199

so i can only imagine what's going down

2227

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,800

in john wick three

2228

01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:31,040

i'll uh harley davidson adams turned

2229

01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:32,880

into a cheeseburger that's pretty funny

2230

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:35,360

that's pretty funny all right let's go

2231

01:34:45,110 --> 01:34:36,560

to

2232

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:45,120

who's calling

2233

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:47,600

this is reverend john polk jimmy how are

2234

01:34:52,870 --> 01:34:50,960

you doing oh man how are you

2235

01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:52,880

i'm good brother

2236

01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:55,520

uh anyway the last time i called you it

2237

01:35:01,669 --> 01:34:58,800

was march 29th of last year

2238

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:01,679

and i was calling you from sedona

2239

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,000

and uh a week earlier i was trying to

2240

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:06,880

call and you had von smith on the show

2241

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:09,440

and it was going so good that i don't

2242

01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:10,880

know how many people were even able to

2243

01:35:15,270 --> 01:35:11,920

call in

2244

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:15,280

um but that particular night on the 29th

2245

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:17,199

um

2246

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:19,600

i called in talked for a little bit and

2247

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:22,320

then i got my night vision goggles

2248

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:25,440

and without looking at the sky in sedona

2249

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:26,960

and i see what appeared to be an

2250

01:35:31,110 --> 01:35:29,760

airplane and it gets closer and it gets

2251

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:31,120

closer to me

2252

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,600

and then all of a sudden it stops

2253

01:35:37,110 --> 01:35:35,280

and it was very interesting because i

2254

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:37,120

was working as a medium in the center

2255

01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:40,000

for the new age which is like the place

2256

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,719

for all the psychics to work in sedona

2257

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:44,639

okay girl who had an office right next

2258

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:46,320

to me but what happened

2259

01:35:54,790 --> 01:35:53,270

um it looked like a five-pointed star is

2260

01:35:57,510 --> 01:35:54,800

what it looked like

2261

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:57,520

and it was enabling me to take pictures

2262

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:59,760

and videos of it and it was so close i

2263

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:02,239

was able to do it with my iphone

2264

01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:04,560

and i actually posted a video of it on

2265

01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:05,600

youtube

2266

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:08,560

called ufo over west sedona and the girl

2267

01:36:13,110 --> 01:36:11,360

who had an office right next to me uh in

2268

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:13,120

the center for the new age or worked as

2269

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:16,000

psychic mediums she captured a video of

2270

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:18,960

it three nights before i saw it and

2271

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:21,040

ironically it was the last time that i

2272

01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:22,960

actually called into your show

2273

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,719

and so the next thing i know i'm

2274

01:36:28,229 --> 01:36:26,320

watching it i'm watching it i'm watching

2275

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,239

it it stops i'm taking pictures i'm

2276

01:36:32,870 --> 01:36:30,320

taking videos of it and then all of a

2277

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:32,880

sudden i black out and i wake up in the

2278

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:35,360

driveway i'm still standing up with my

2279

01:36:40,709 --> 01:36:37,360

night vision goggles and my phone in my

2280

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:40,719

hand and i'm bleeding from my nose

2281

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:42,320

and i'm like oh my god what just

2282

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:43,600

happened

2283

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:44,880

um

2284

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:45,840

and

2285

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:48,080

i immediately knew that that it was the

2286

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,600

military labs

2287

01:36:54,669 --> 01:36:51,760

and i started to talk to people about

2288

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:54,679

this and melinda leslie who has

2289

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:56,480

ufosightingtools.com where if you don't

2290

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,560

see a ufo on her tour you get your money

2291

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:59,760

back

2292

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:01,440

she talked to me about the whole thing

2293

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,119

where she had been abducted multiple

2294

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:05,760

times and then misha johnston who does

2295

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:09,040

her own skywatch tours in las vegas

2296

01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:11,119

she told me that she got abducted by the

2297

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:13,520

mylabs in sedona also

2298

01:37:18,149 --> 01:37:16,000

tana newberry um who goes to a lot of

2299

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,159

the conferences she told me she got

2300

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:21,440

abducted by the mylabs in sedona and

2301

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:25,119

then kathleen martin so are you saying

2302

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:27,840

are you saying you've moved from sedona

2303

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,280

and sedona is not the place to be

2304

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:33,840

i fled from sedona basically and i moved

2305

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:35,360

back to florida

2306

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:37,760

but here's the kicker jimmy is that the

2307

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,040

mylabs in sedona are actually run by

2308

01:37:45,109 --> 01:37:43,040

actual reptilians

2309

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:45,119

and that came out that came out through

2310

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:47,920

a regression and kathleen martin has

2311

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,840

done extensive research on it she told

2312

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:51,520

me that it's not that the my laps are

2313

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:53,920

being run by actual reptilians and so

2314

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,080

did misha johnston and so did tana

2315

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:58,880

newberry and so did melinda leslie

2316

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:00,960

and i didn't know that and i had lived

2317

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,960

there for like seven or eight months

2318

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:04,800

before i even realized this

2319

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:07,440

um and then uh there i i

2320

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:09,840

moved like i don't know maybe a mile

2321

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:11,440

from where i was staying

2322

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:13,600

and i was right next to a karaoke bar

2323

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:15,360

and i would walk to the karaoke bar

2324

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:18,880

because i like to sing and this ufo was

2325

01:38:23,590 --> 01:38:21,199

following me around and this one night

2326

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:23,600

i'm walking back to the house where i

2327

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:25,920

was staying and i'm like you know what i

2328

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:28,960

have a sovereign soul you can't take me

2329

01:38:33,669 --> 01:38:31,280

um i've not given you permission to take

2330

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:33,679

me to violate my sovereign soul you have

2331

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:35,360

no power over me i'm gonna go get my

2332

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:37,440

night vision goggles and i'm gonna look

2333

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:38,800

at you again tonight you're not gonna do

2334

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:41,040

anything about it and i go and i go get

2335

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:43,040

my night vision goggles and a voice that

2336

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:45,840

was not mine tells me no you're not

2337

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:46,880

you're not going to get your night

2338

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,440

vision goggles you're going to go to bed

2339

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,360

and go to work the next morning and

2340

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:53,199

that's exactly what i did

2341

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:55,440

and i started to see this ufo all the

2342

01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:57,440

time and i just decided i need to get

2343

01:39:01,669 --> 01:38:59,840

out here before this happens to me again

2344

01:39:04,430 --> 01:39:01,679

and when james gilland stayed at my

2345

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:04,440

house in september of

2346

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:06,960

2017 during the conference

2347

01:39:12,070 --> 01:39:09,440

um i got abducted by i believe the same

2348

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:12,080

group of reptilians then also and james

2349

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:14,320

knew all about it and eric had awakening

2350

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:16,000

man on twitter was actually staying at

2351

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:17,920

the house when that happened well you've

2352

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:20,800

listed we've listed a lot of names right

2353

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:23,040

here sounds to me like you're uh

2354

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,719

you're a marketing rep for everybody but

2355

01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:29,040

also in a weird way

2356

01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:31,360

uh even though listing all of these

2357

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:33,520

names uh from different people with the

2358

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:36,400

same experiences it sounds to me

2359

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:38,239

john that

2360

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:40,159

you're suggesting that sedona is like

2361

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:42,320

the stepford wives

2362

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,440

right that

2363

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:45,679

is that these are i hear a phone ring

2364

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:47,199

i hear a phone ringing in the background

2365

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:50,000

i can't hear you okay i said it sounds

2366

01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:53,440

like the stepford wives sedona

2367

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,880

right is that what's going on

2368

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:56,159

everybody's walking around with

2369

01:40:01,750 --> 01:39:59,280

reptilian dna

2370

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:01,760

um well this is interesting is at

2371

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,159

contact in the desert just this past

2372

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:06,560

june uh there was a panel discussion and

2373

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:08,560

i was listening to linda martin how talk

2374

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,880

about how the grid lines have completely

2375

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,800

collapsed in sedona

2376

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:14,880

which makes it very easy for the

2377

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:16,800

darkness to come in and out through

2378

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:18,320

those grid lines that aren't there

2379

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,830

i know um not doing much for the tourism

2380

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:26,000

of sedona right now

2381

01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:27,040

i mean

2382

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:29,920

it's freaking me out

2383

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,239

well if you if you go there and i lived

2384

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:34,560

there for eight months and and worked

2385

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,159

there also uh the locals all know not

2386

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,400

all of them but about half of them know

2387

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:42,320

that there is absolutely some kind of

2388

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:44,880

military lab presence there it's not a

2389

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:46,639

myth and it's not a mystery to the

2390

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:49,280

locals and there's a famous mountain

2391

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:50,560

there called thunder mountain and i

2392

01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:52,800

lived right by it you could see it from

2393

01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:55,600

my from the window in my front yard

2394

01:41:02,229 --> 01:40:59,360

um it's known to be a joint e.t

2395

01:41:04,149 --> 01:41:02,239

slash military base and if you get too

2396

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:04,159

close to bradshaw ranch which is right

2397

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:06,239

in front of it you'll see you'll see

2398

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:08,000

these guys come out with military

2399

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:10,719

fatigues on uh but no patch on their

2400

01:41:14,870 --> 01:41:12,400

shoulder you don't know what agency that

2401

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:14,880

they're with did you get

2402

01:41:20,310 --> 01:41:16,800

tactical gear on and tell you to just

2403

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:20,320

leave did you talk to him

2404

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:22,639

no i never saw them personally but the

2405

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,840

whole thing with reptilians

2406

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:27,679

not the reptilians

2407

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,480

the the the security guys did you talk

2408

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,400

to them

2409

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:34,639

no but i know i was in the area real

2410

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:37,600

close um tom dondo i don't know if you

2411

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:40,080

remember but at contact in the desert uh

2412

01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:42,560

when we had the fader get together at

2413

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:44,800

the at the fader house where i was

2414

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:46,719

staying with eric tom dondo was also

2415

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:49,360

there he was a tour guide there for 23

2416

01:41:53,430 --> 01:41:51,600

years and he took us you know right up

2417

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:53,440

to the fence where it says you know if

2418

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:55,360

you cross this line this camera's on you

2419

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:57,760

you will go to prison basically

2420

01:42:02,950 --> 01:42:00,480

um but we were we were right there and

2421

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,960

some buddies of mine are uh planning to

2422

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:04,159

get an rv

2423

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:05,199

and

2424

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:08,159

uh

2425

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:10,880

do a full-on report on it so looking

2426

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:13,199

forward to that yeah there you go

2427

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:15,119

well john uh

2428

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:17,119

are you gonna be uh

2429

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:20,719

uh out here anytime soon

2430

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:23,440

i am i am within the next month i'll

2431

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:26,080

more likely be uh halfway close to you

2432

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:28,960

guys i just talked to gigi

2433

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:31,840

and uh i was with him a few months ago

2434

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:34,800

and lo and behold he and i saw a ufo

2435

01:42:38,709 --> 01:42:36,080

clear as day

2436

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,719

while i was there and uh i ended up

2437

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:40,639

hanging out with joe group

2438

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:44,080

on my way out west before i got to gg

2439

01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:46,960

and we saw a ufo with him and his 13

2440

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:49,040

year old son from his driveway

2441

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:51,520

and uh i'm i'm gonna try to put together

2442

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:54,560

my own ufo sighting tour somewhere out

2443

01:42:58,870 --> 01:42:56,719

west in the desert southwest well there

2444

01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:58,880

you go we'll keep us posted man

2445

01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,560

and uh we'll see you when you get out

2446

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:02,239

here

2447

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:04,080

all right look forward to it thank you

2448

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:12,070

yeah thank you so much uh my lab is uh

2449

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,560

is a mysterious situation when it comes

2450

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:16,239

to my lab

2451

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,199

uh

2452

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:22,229

when it comes to my lab

2453

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:23,440

i believe

2454

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:26,159

on that's the first thing second thing

2455

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:28,239

is what is the objective

2456

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:30,080

and then the third thing

2457

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:33,360

when i hear about

2458

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,119

uh and this goes back a long ways man

2459

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:39,760

this isn't some recent phenomenon but

2460

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:40,960

when i

2461

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:41,840

hear

2462

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:45,280

an experience or an an abductee

2463

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:46,880

talk about

2464

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:51,040

uh going to an underground base

2465

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:54,239

and being there around military people

2466

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:57,679

as well as et's mantis beings reptilians

2467

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:59,760

whatever and they're underground

2468

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:00,960

that

2469

01:44:07,990 --> 01:44:06,159

uh could i'm not saying it is but it

2470

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:08,000

could describe

2471

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:10,800

something that isn't alien at all

2472

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:15,119

right that it could be some staged event

2473

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:19,119

done to mess with somebody so they turn

2474

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:21,600

around and go out in public and talk

2475

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:24,080

about it because the experience to them

2476

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:25,600

was real

2477

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:28,080

right some drugs are involved you wake

2478

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:29,920

up you're in a room you're looking

2479

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:32,560

around and you're seeing this and maybe

2480

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:35,280

somebody military in the background

2481

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:37,440

and i've heard this over and over i've

2482

01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:40,560

heard it hundreds of times from hundreds

2483

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:44,719

of uh uh witnesses and and not only um

2484

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:47,360

abductees and contact people but those

2485

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:48,639

that

2486

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:52,000

communication

2487

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:54,639

uh from off planet with us

2488

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:57,600

but then when i hear the military aspect

2489

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:59,440

brought into it and it's an underground

2490

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:01,119

facility and they know that they're

2491

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:05,040

underground it doesn't say to me

2492

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:10,159

necessarily e.t it seems a little staged

2493

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:13,679

right like a hollywood set

2494

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:17,760

and that that to me is more scary and

2495

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:19,679

more dangerous

2496

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:22,080

than if it was e.t

2497

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:23,760

and i really mean that that our

2498

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:26,800

government could be doing that and uh

2499

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:28,960

getting these memories into people you

2500

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:32,080

don't have to plant the memories into

2501  
01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:33,440  
somebody

2502  
01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:36,159  
they're experiencing it

2503  
01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:37,520  
so it's real to them and they're going

2504  
01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:39,600  
to come out and they are going to talk

2505  
01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:41,920  
about it because the experiences were

2506  
01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:44,880  
real they weren't fake they just weren't

2507  
01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:45,920  
e.t

2508  
01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:48,800  
you know and that that's what scares me

2509  
01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:51,760  
that that really really really freaks me

2510  
01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,880  
out

2511  
01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:54,800  
it really does and and when you think

2512  
01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:56,639  
about all of the mk ultra stuff and the

2513  
01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:57,840

things that were going across this

2514

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:00,719

country that were were being done on

2515

01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:02,960

innocent civilians

2516

01:46:06,149 --> 01:46:04,480

think about that so don't say it

2517

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:06,159

couldn't happen

2518

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:07,840

because it did happen

2519

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:11,119

all right area code

2520

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,800

seven you're 307 next on fade to black

2521

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:14,639

who's calling

2522

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:17,440

hi this is uh tom from montana hi tom

2523

01:46:22,470 --> 01:46:19,760

from montana how are you

2524

01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:22,480

good man it's uh my uh twitter is a

2525

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:25,119

mountain mindset and i had uh

2526

01:46:27,830 --> 01:46:26,719

those pictures in kathmandu with the

2527

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:27,840

holy men

2528

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:30,080

oh that was you

2529

01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:32,960

yeah oh those were remarkable my man

2530

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:35,440

that was i'm serious those are some of

2531

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:38,400

my favorite and we've got a huge

2532

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:40,239

uh fate or not collection of uh

2533

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:41,520

photographs that we're going to get up

2534

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:43,119

on the new website right we're going to

2535

01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:46,080

have a you know with pictures from uh

2536

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:48,320

all of you that have been sent in over

2537

01:46:51,910 --> 01:46:49,360

the years

2538

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:51,920

your stuff from kathmandu

2539

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:54,719

okay tell me tom you don't mind can we

2540

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,719

talk about those for a second and then

2541

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:58,639

and then we'll flip it back over to you

2542

01:47:04,470 --> 01:47:00,159

okay

2543

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:04,480

somebody's gonna post it up in twitter

2544

01:47:08,040 --> 01:47:05,679

they'll find it

2545

01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:08,050

you send in a picture of you and

2546

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:09,199

[Music]

2547

01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:10,800

uh

2548

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:13,840

some shaman like guy

2549

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:16,800

and that is one of the craziest pictures

2550

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:18,400

i've ever seen did you get a chance to

2551

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:20,239

hang out with him uh tell us about that

2552

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:23,280

picture who was he um so actually that

2553

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:25,679

was at like a hindu temple in kathmandu

2554

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:28,800

it like is the craziest thing is like a

2555

01:47:33,430 --> 01:47:31,440

public cremation area so everybody even

2556

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:33,440

the president politicians go to be

2557

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:35,360

cremated in public and

2558

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:38,080

so we like across the river and

2559

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:40,000

um from where they're actually cremating

2560

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:42,320

people and there's holy men like hindu

2561

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:43,600

holy men

2562

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:46,159

there and they just kind of

2563

01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:47,840

instead of panhandling they just get

2564

01:47:51,590 --> 01:47:50,320

pictures of tourists kind of thing um we

2565

01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:51,600

didn't get to spend a lot of time with

2566

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:53,199

them but it was it was really neat i

2567

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:55,280

mean you could feel feel their energy oh

2568

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,840

he had vibe dripping off of yeah

2569

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:01,920

and uh and of course you're wearing your

2570

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:03,679

fade to black gear

2571

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:04,400

and

2572

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:05,760

i i got to tell you man there's some of

2573

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:07,600

the most precious coolest pictures that

2574

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,080

have ever been sent to to us

2575

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:12,159

and and you were you were you were doing

2576

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,000

it all over the place how long was that

2577

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:15,600

trip

2578

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,159

uh three weeks yep yep and actually

2579

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:20,480

pulled a billy carson and got engaged at

2580

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:22,639

16 000 feet that's what i'm talking

2581

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:26,480

about so okay tom tell me the truth well

2582

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:28,000

like you wouldn't tell me the truth but

2583

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:30,880

tell me the truth life-changing was that

2584

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:32,880

a life-changing trip did you come back a

2585

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,480

different person

2586

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:36,960

oh man i feel like uh you know you

2587

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:38,320

always hear about the oh the ley lines

2588

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:40,560

on the earth you know and nepal is like

2589

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:42,639

the crown shocker of the planet no doubt

2590

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:44,719

that's for real man like you can feel it

2591

01:48:46,709 --> 01:48:45,440

it's

2592

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:46,719

especially being up in the mountains

2593

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:49,280

with all the sherpas and in the tiny tea

2594

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:51,199

houses it's it's incredible you got to

2595

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:53,119

put on your list to go over there oh no

2596

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:54,960

doubt no doubt and how cool would it

2597

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:56,239

have been you're up there in your fade

2598

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,080

to black shirt right and you're walking

2599

01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:00,560

around and another of you know fader not

2600

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:02,639

walks by did that happen did you meet

2601  
01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:04,400  
anybody else

2602  
01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:12,070  
it happens a lot and and you're up there

2603  
01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:14,880  
and i was just picturing myself okay the

2604  
01:49:19,590 --> 01:49:17,119  
you know the these images are coming in

2605  
01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:19,600  
from you the next one is going to be you

2606  
01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,480  
and somebody else right and

2607  
01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:24,400  
and you never know but that those were

2608  
01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:27,199  
amazing pictures and and not only uh

2609  
01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:28,480  
thank you for doing that okay

2610  
01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:30,880  
everybody's asking you to post it again

2611  
01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:31,679  
so

2612  
01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:33,520  
uh after we get off after we get off

2613  
01:49:37,590 --> 01:49:36,719

jump on twitter and and post it

2614

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:37,600

okay

2615

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:38,960

all right so what's on your mind tonight

2616

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:40,080

tom

2617

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:42,719

well i gotta i got a story from from

2618

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:45,040

high school for you about egypt actually

2619

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:47,119

i never went there but i kind of did

2620

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:48,639

okay

2621

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:51,440

so i was uh like high school made my

2622

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:55,360

sophomore year and after school kind of

2623

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:57,440

taking a nap but like in in between

2624

01:50:01,750 --> 01:50:00,000

dream and awake state you know

2625

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:01,760

and uh

2626

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:03,520

i kind of started to get like sleep

2627

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:05,119

paralysis and this has happened to me a

2628

01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:07,199

little bit here and there and kind of

2629

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:10,239

then i like heard a really strong wind

2630

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,199

um

2631

01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,440

and actually there was a lady in the uh

2632

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:15,920

the movie big wilcox new movie above

2633

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:18,400

majestic she started talking about how

2634

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:20,080

like your body is vibrating to the point

2635

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:22,400

where it's just gonna pull apart right

2636

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:24,400

right i was like oh that's it that's it

2637

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:25,920

that's what happened like i had that

2638

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:28,719

feeling like this wind was so intense on

2639

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:31,520

my face and like i had that vibration

2640

01:50:35,590 --> 01:50:33,840

and uh like i just felt my body was

2641

01:50:37,830 --> 01:50:35,600

gonna rip apart and

2642

01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:37,840

like i felt like all my skin was coming

2643

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:39,280

off like all the way down to the bone

2644

01:50:42,390 --> 01:50:41,199

and then i disappeared and i woke up in

2645

01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,400

like this

2646

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,880

crazy sandstorm right

2647

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:46,560

and it's just like i'm just kind of

2648

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:48,480

fumbling through this crazy sandstorm

2649

01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:49,440

and i get

2650

01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:50,960

it kind of clears up and there's like

2651  
01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:54,320  
these tall giant

2652  
01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:56,560  
beings that are like

2653  
01:51:01,990 --> 01:50:59,760  
like kind of like anubis like dog heads

2654  
01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:02,000  
right and uh

2655  
01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:04,239  
and they had like they had axes as well

2656  
01:51:07,669 --> 01:51:05,679  
and they were like crossing it like i

2657  
01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:07,679  
couldn't pass

2658  
01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:10,400  
and uh i was walking a little bit closer

2659  
01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,679  
and closer

2660  
01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,520  
when i got to them they like uncrossed

2661  
01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:15,760  
their axes and then

2662  
01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:18,320  
this like door and the sand opened and

2663  
01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:20,480

like the sand just started like rolling

2664

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:22,480

down like you'd expect like a

2665

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:26,000

like a doorway or like a staircase just

2666

01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:27,760

sand going down into the ground and it's

2667

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:30,000

just like i walked down in the chamber

2668

01:51:33,910 --> 01:51:32,320

and like i woke up darn it i don't know

2669

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,920

what to happen but that was the craziest

2670

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:35,040

thing

2671

01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:37,199

wait wait there's some symbolism going

2672

01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:38,719

on here what do you think what do you

2673

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:42,239

think ultimately was uh was happening

2674

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:44,000

oh man i don't know it was like kind of

2675

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:44,800

uh

2676  
01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:46,880  
at that time actually had a near-death

2677  
01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:49,920  
experience kind of in high school and

2678  
01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:50,800  
um

2679  
01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:53,040  
you know i went from like crazy drugs to

2680  
01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:55,119  
like a full month

2681  
01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:57,360  
doing yoga and tai chi and

2682  
01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:59,119  
you know diving into buddhist texts

2683  
01:52:01,750 --> 01:52:00,239  
every day and

2684  
01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:01,760  
after school and

2685  
01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,679  
it was right around that time so i don't

2686  
01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:05,280  
know maybe it was some sort of awakening

2687  
01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,719  
for sure for me

2688  
01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:09,040

wow that's absolutely incredible and it

2689

01:52:14,229 --> 01:52:11,679

sounds like you remembered all of it

2690

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:14,239

right was it that vivid

2691

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:16,719

yeah it was so vivid like i'm convinced

2692

01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:18,080

it was real i mean it had to have been

2693

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:19,679

real and like you know that people talk

2694

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:20,960

about like

2695

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:22,880

natural dmt

2696

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:24,400

experiences like that's definitely what

2697

01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:25,599

it felt like

2698

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:28,000

i just posted the picture up by the way

2699

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,239

of you and uh your friend what was his

2700

01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:34,390

he didn't have a name yeah we didn't get

2701  
01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,119  
a name from him yeah this that dude has

2702  
01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:39,599  
got some character

2703  
01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:43,040  
and his his his forehead it's painted in

2704  
01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:47,119  
gold and red right wow yeah yeah

2705  
01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:50,159  
what an outfit and what's the uh is that

2706  
01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:52,080  
a rain stick what is that against the

2707  
01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:53,679  
wall

2708  
01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:55,199  
oh let's see i got to pull up twitter

2709  
01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:57,520  
here oh don't don't worry about it um

2710  
01:53:01,589 --> 01:52:58,480  
okay

2711  
01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,599  
but uh yeah that is i remember i just

2712  
01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:03,679  
got this picture i looked at that

2713  
01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:07,440

forever man he just looked like he's

2714

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:10,320

he is real cool

2715

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,800

yeah real cool yeah so

2716

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,199

oh man so you know after that i just i

2717

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:17,520

have i have to go to egypt right i have

2718

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:18,880

to go

2719

01:53:22,149 --> 01:53:21,199

yeah of course you do

2720

01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:22,159

right

2721

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,560

of course you do yeah like like jason

2722

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,320

quit always talks about like i seriously

2723

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,080

want to go just close my eyes in the

2724

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:30,400

pyramid and see what happens right yeah

2725

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:33,119

and you sent me another one i'm looking

2726  
01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:36,000  
for where was the uh you sent me like

2727  
01:53:40,709 --> 01:53:37,520  
three or four

2728  
01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:40,719  
but i i labeled them by city um there's

2729  
01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:42,400  
kathmandu and what were what were the

2730  
01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:43,679  
other ones

2731  
01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:46,239  
uh the other one was uh kenjin re which

2732  
01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:49,040  
was uh like a summit in nepal that we

2733  
01:53:53,430 --> 01:53:51,199  
climbed it was just a hike and it's up

2734  
01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:53,440  
at 16 000 feet and

2735  
01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:55,199  
just the craziest view you know just

2736  
01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:57,280  
surrounded by you know we're at 16 000

2737  
01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,199  
feet on a hill and all the mountains

2738  
01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:02,159

around us are you know 25 26 000 feet

2739

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:05,440

right right right crazy yeah i'm looking

2740

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:07,360

through i've got so many pictures here

2741

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:08,960

and i know

2742

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:10,880

uh i've got this other one with you here

2743

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:12,639

i'll you know what everybody don't freak

2744

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:14,400

out i'll post it up during the break

2745

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,599

i'll find it

2746

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:17,280

but uh yeah this is an incredible

2747

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,000

picture man incredible picture so what

2748

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:23,119

do you think um you know when you go and

2749

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:25,040

you go to nepal

2750

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:27,599

and you're part of this community of

2751  
01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:30,000  
awakening and enlightenment and i know

2752  
01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:33,119  
sometimes we think uh we can you know

2753  
01:54:36,550 --> 01:54:34,639  
appear to be a little bit backwards

2754  
01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:36,560  
compared to the rest of the world

2755  
01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:39,199  
but what do you think their take is on

2756  
01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:40,880  
like disclosure

2757  
01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:43,679  
right are they are they with us on or do

2758  
01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:44,560  
they

2759  
01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:47,119  
not even pay attention

2760  
01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:50,159  
well so yeah i was actually had a tour

2761  
01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:51,840  
guide going through all like the royal

2762  
01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:54,159  
palace and all the old hindu temples you

2763  
01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:55,840

know because there's old structures

2764

01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:57,760

there like 2 000 years old in in

2765

01:55:01,669 --> 01:54:59,679

kathmandu still

2766

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:01,679

and i asked i asked my tour guide like

2767

01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:03,440

well you know what

2768

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:05,040

you know he was like a strict hindu as

2769

01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:06,639

well and it's just like what's like

2770

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:08,239

what's

2771

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:11,199

the bhashva gita say about the vermonas

2772

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:13,840

and the flying machines right right

2773

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,440

and you know the english was hard to get

2774

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:17,119

through but he's like oh the planes yeah

2775

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:19,840

yeah then he went into this whole

2776  
01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:24,000  
like story of how shiva created these um

2777  
01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:25,360  
this army

2778  
01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:28,400  
to fight like these blue demons

2779  
01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:30,800  
and he went through this whole like

2780  
01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:33,199  
this crazy story about this giant war in

2781  
01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:34,960  
india and it's just like

2782  
01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:37,199  
how can that not be aliens right i mean

2783  
01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:38,000  
it is

2784  
01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:39,360  
it's so

2785  
01:55:44,149 --> 01:55:42,400  
symbolizing like flying machines

2786  
01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:44,159  
yeah it was just it was just crazy to

2787  
01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,760  
hear from you know you always hear about

2788  
01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:47,840

the about that story but i heard it from

2789

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:50,320

him you know yeah yeah i did the same

2790

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,280

thing and i do this whenever i

2791

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,360

hang out with anybody from outside of

2792

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:57,679

the united states uh you know the more

2793

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:59,199

remote the better

2794

01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,880

but you know somebody from egypt or

2795

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:02,239

somebody from russia or somebody from

2796

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:04,320

the mountains of russia or

2797

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:08,639

armenia or or australia or china right i

2798

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:11,440

will sit and uh and ask

2799

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:14,480

these questions uh that

2800

01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:16,560

that i think are relevant like you know

2801  
01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:18,480  
who really built the pyramids you know

2802  
01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,280  
what's

2803  
01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:21,840  
uh what what are ufos to you have you

2804  
01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:23,760  
seen anything strange and

2805  
01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:26,400  
and the responses that i get from

2806  
01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:29,920  
everybody are 100 percent the same

2807  
01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:32,880  
nobody ever says now we're alone

2808  
01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:35,440  
well you know it's only us ufos aren't

2809  
01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:36,400  
real

2810  
01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:39,679  
they go off on a tangent you know and

2811  
01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,239  
and it's it's really the truth and you

2812  
01:56:46,470 --> 01:56:44,159  
go out there and you find out you know

2813  
01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:46,480

everybody thinks that the ufo phenomenon

2814

01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:48,320

or ancient history or concerns about

2815

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:51,520

egypt are a united states phenomenon

2816

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:54,080

that that we own it and clearly we do

2817

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,960

not

2818

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:56,800

you know and that's that's that's really

2819

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:58,719

the truth you know when you go out there

2820

01:57:02,470 --> 01:57:00,880

and start asking people go to nepal and

2821

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,480

start asking questions they're gonna

2822

01:57:06,070 --> 01:57:04,080

understand exactly what you're talking

2823

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:06,080

about and you're certainly not gonna get

2824

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:10,550

yeah you know the interesting thing was

2825

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:12,960

uh i asked i asked a lot of people about

2826

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,119

the yeti and it seemed like

2827

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,280

people were it's just kind of accepted

2828

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:19,199

in nepal but it's very different it's

2829

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,639

more of like a

2830

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:23,040

it's a spiritual multi-dimensional thing

2831

01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:25,280

that's in the mountains it's not an

2832

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:27,679

animal by any means it's some sort of

2833

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:29,360

um spiritual

2834

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:30,880

they've been talking about the yeti

2835

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:33,280

there for 2 000 years

2836

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,280

right right

2837

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:37,920

this isn't this isn't chasing bigfoot on

2838

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:39,599

the history channel right this is

2839

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:41,760

something that has been part of their

2840

01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:42,800

culture

2841

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:44,719

going back thousands of years and that's

2842

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:46,880

the end of the story you know you're not

2843

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:48,719

going to sit there and try to convince

2844

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:49,679

them

2845

01:57:53,669 --> 01:57:52,320

that it's it's their imagination it's

2846

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:53,679

just not going to happen and that's what

2847

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,000

i enjoy the most tom thank you so much

2848

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,239

for the pictures man and

2849

01:58:02,310 --> 01:58:00,320

you know call in anytime and post the

2850

01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:02,320

rest of them okay get them up on twitter

2851

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:05,119

right now okay okay

2852

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:06,639

enjoy the rest of your night man thank

2853

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:08,320

you so much all right

2854

01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:10,960

all right bye bye that's a that's a

2855

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,119

great phone call right there and i've

2856

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:15,520

got to take a break so let's do that man

2857

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:18,080

the show just blew by

2858

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,440

two segments left that's it

2859

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:23,679

tom's incredible this picture of him and

2860

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:24,960

kathmandu

2861

01:58:29,109 --> 01:58:26,480

if you want to check it out follow me on

2862

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:29,119

twitter at j church radio check it out

2863

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:31,119

hashtag f2b it's right there i'll be

2864

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:36,310

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2865

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:45,030

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2866

01:58:49,750 --> 01:58:46,080

station

2867

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:49,760

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2868

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:51,520

poor water quality is a major health

2869

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:53,520

issue and it's only getting worse

2870

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,760

municipalities can't keep up standards

2871

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:57,440

have dropped and pollutants are

2872

01:59:02,149 --> 01:59:00,400

increasing where does it all end it ends

2873

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:02,159

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2874

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:04,000

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2875

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:06,400

systems available at wave home solutions

2876  
01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,400  
no less than the best purification

2877  
01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:10,000  
materials and processes have been

2878  
01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:11,920  
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2879  
01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:13,840  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2880  
01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:16,400  
cooking and showering hydrocare far

2881  
01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:18,239  
surpasses the competition in removing

2882  
01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,080  
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2883  
01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,400  
skill and much more don't settle for

2884  
01:59:28,229 --> 01:59:26,320  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2885  
01:59:30,310 --> 01:59:28,239  
take care of the toughest water problems

2886  
01:59:33,030 --> 01:59:30,320  
for you whether it's from a city or well

2887  
01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:33,040  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2888  
01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:37,440

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2889

01:59:46,370 --> 01:59:42,080

997 wave or go to [bestwater123.com](http://bestwater123.com)

2890

01:59:52,149 --> 01:59:50,149

[Music]

2891

01:59:53,290 --> 01:59:52,159

your contact for current news and

2892

01:59:55,070 --> 01:59:53,300

trending topics

2893

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:55,080

[Music]

2894

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:57,360

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com) does your basement or

2895

02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:59,520

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2896

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,280

watch out that's a sign of too much

2897

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,440

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2898

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,119

that can mean increased mold growth in

2899

02:00:09,589 --> 02:00:07,520

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2900

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:09,599

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2901  
02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:11,920  
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2902  
02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:13,679  
there's a better way to remove these

2903  
02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:15,440  
dangers and odors it's with the

2904  
02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:17,920  
computerized wave moisture control unit

2905  
02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:19,679  
that reduces moisture and expels

2906  
02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:21,199  
pollutants we replaced our old

2907  
02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:23,280  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2908  
02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,599  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2909  
02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:28,000  
the musty smell is gone wave units

2910  
02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:29,920  
require no maintenance no buckets of

2911  
02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:32,400  
water or filters and costs only pennies

2912  
02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:34,320  
a day to run breathe better live

2913  
02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:36,159

healthier with an affordable no

2914

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:39,199

maintenance wave unit

2915

02:00:42,189 --> 02:00:39,840

one call

2916

02:00:49,170 --> 02:00:42,199

wave eight eight eight seven one seven

2917

02:00:49,180 --> 02:00:53,350

[Music]

2918

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:54,390

for a [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2919

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:57,040

comfortable home

2920

02:01:02,229 --> 02:00:58,880

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2921

02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:02,239

and i only drink fade to black blend

2922

02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:05,440

coffee from river moon just click on the

2923

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:07,040

river moon coffee banner at

2924

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:08,800

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2925

02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,080

promo code f2b blend

2926

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:14,560

so are you tired of being tired well

2927

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:17,199

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2928

02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:18,880

lisa here to tell you about this all

2929

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:21,119

natural all organic tea i've been

2930

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:23,040

drinking that has had great results for

2931

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:25,920

over 20 years it's called life change

2932

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:28,000

tea and it's specially formulated to

2933

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:30,400

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2934

02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:33,360

liver colon and blood all at once the

2935

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:35,199

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2936

02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:37,520

in the human body the faster that waste

2937

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:39,520

is eliminated from the body the less

2938

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,199

time that waste sits in our intestines

2939

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:43,520

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2940

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:45,599

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2941

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:47,599

outside intruders from our entire

2942

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:49,920

digestive system and get this weight

2943

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:52,400

loss can be a side effect and with

2944

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:54,400

continued use of the tea you can

2945

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:56,480

experience clear healthier younger

2946

02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:58,880

looking skin increased energy and a

2947

02:02:03,510 --> 02:02:00,800

happier outlook on life so if you're

2948

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:03,520

tired of being tired get the life change

2949

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:07,040

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2950

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:09,520

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2951

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:11,040

did

2952

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,480

road with limited data or wi-fi

2953

02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:16,639

available you can still listen to every

2954

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:18,800

minute of fade to black by just calling

2955

02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:24,870

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2956

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:27,199

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2957

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:29,840

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2958

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,350

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2959

02:02:39,410 --> 02:02:37,679

phone anytime anywhere

2960

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:39,420

go backly tappy

2961

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:50,629

you want to know a secret

2962

02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:54,480

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2963

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:55,760

serious

2964

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:58,000

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2965

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:59,440

brush

2966

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:01,440

why fade to black

2967

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,149

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2968

02:03:17,250 --> 02:03:12,719

on the game changer radio network and

2969

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:17,260

kgra the global radio alliance

2970

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,920

[Music]

2971

02:03:34,560 --> 02:03:31,360

welcome back fade to black i'm nervous

2972

02:03:35,990 --> 02:03:34,570

jimmy church thursday night fader night

2973

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:36,000

[Music]

2974

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,480

open lines all night long

2975

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:42,560

that's right three two three eight two

2976

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:45,599

five five zero four five

2977

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,560

or three two three two seven five nine

2978

02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:50,400

six nine five

2979

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:52,560

or eight one eight nine two one six nine

2980

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:55,760

two nine and it could be in a weird way

2981

02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:58,000

it could be our last night with those

2982

02:04:01,830 --> 02:03:59,679

phone numbers if i don't get the new

2983

02:04:03,189 --> 02:04:01,840

stuff imported over

2984

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:03,199

uh

2985

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:05,360

the porting and stuff

2986

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:07,119

it's it's easy enough to go with three

2987

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:08,960

brand new numbers but we've been using

2988

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:09,760

these

2989

02:04:18,070 --> 02:04:15,920

it's just becoming it's just difficult

2990

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:18,080

it could be that tomorrow night uh at

2991

02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:19,280

the end of the day tomorrow everything

2992

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:21,199

is going to be just fine but wouldn't

2993

02:04:27,589 --> 02:04:22,960

that be strange and then we got to just

2994

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:29,270

but you never know

2995

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:30,719

all right but it's just strange i'm

2996

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,320

reading these off and i'm just thinking

2997

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:34,560

to myself what the struggle that we went

2998

02:04:40,629 --> 02:04:37,679

through just to to make tonight happen

2999

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:40,639

and if if it just doesn't go down these

3000

02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:43,280

these numbers may vaporize

3001

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:44,560

somebody else will get these phone

3002

02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:46,880

numbers right in six months

3003

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:48,639

three months and start getting these

3004

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:50,560

strange phone calls hey man am i on the

3005

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:51,599

air

3006

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:52,719

what

3007

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:00,719

anyway uh i'll get to the phone calls

3008

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,599

here in just a second and uh

3009

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:05,040

i don't know what's what's gotten into

3010

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:07,040

me tonight i'm just grabbing stuff from

3011

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:09,360

around the studio but kevin just posted

3012

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:12,560

this this is a bottle of martian poop

3013

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:15,840

soda how cool is that

3014

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:18,000

my daughter uh

3015

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,440

deanna uh our daughter i should say got

3016

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:23,679

me these uh

3017

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:27,599

in vegas and uh or on the way to vegas

3018

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:30,560

years ago too and i've i can't open them

3019

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:32,639

i wonder what it tastes like

3020

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,360

i wonder what martian poop soda actually

3021

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:37,280

tastes like but something like this do

3022

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:39,520

you drink it or do you just save it

3023

02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:40,880

right

3024

02:05:44,709 --> 02:05:42,719

do you save it

3025

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:44,719

right so that's that's

3026

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,480

that that to me is just gonna sit here

3027

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:49,119

all right let's uh

3028

02:05:54,950 --> 02:05:52,560

can you give us a link so we can listen

3029

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:54,960

i'm not sure what you are oh oh that's

3030

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:56,560

to somebody else

3031

02:06:02,390 --> 02:05:59,280

i got you okay here you go

3032

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:02,400

thank you tom look at that shot

3033

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:03,920

man that's gonna get a retweet every

3034

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:05,440

single time

3035

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:08,239

that's what i'm talking about nepal man

3036

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:10,000

absolutely beautiful

3037

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:12,000

so okay there you go thank you tom keep

3038

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:13,440

them coming

3039

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:18,400

eight six five

3040

02:06:22,070 --> 02:06:20,400

you are up next i'm faded black who's

3041

02:06:26,229 --> 02:06:22,080

calling

3042

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:26,239

um travis hi travis

3043

02:06:29,430 --> 02:06:27,119

um

3044

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,440

this is my first time ever calling

3045

02:06:33,669 --> 02:06:31,199

anybody

3046

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:33,679

um i'm kind of nervous

3047

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:35,599

well take a deep breath travis it's all

3048

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:37,040

right man it's all right how are you

3049

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:39,599

doing where are you calling from

3050

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:42,320

tennessee tennessee what's on your mind

3051  
02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:44,719  
tonight travis

3052  
02:06:48,390 --> 02:06:46,719  
um

3053  
02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:48,400  
i was wanting

3054  
02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:52,239  
to tell about my ufo experience

3055  
02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:53,040  
okay

3056  
02:07:01,750 --> 02:06:59,430  
well it's happened all my life

3057  
02:07:05,830 --> 02:07:01,760  
all my life but

3058  
02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:07,669  
and um

3059  
02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:08,800  
so

3060  
02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:11,679  
my whole family has seen ufos

3061  
02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:13,760  
i i've been telling about this on

3062  
02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:15,440  
youtube comments

3063  
02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:17,280

for a while

3064

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:18,560

and

3065

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,079

the certain words you say or certain

3066

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:26,560

things you do on youtube that you say

3067

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:29,199

certain things it doesn't show up

3068

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:31,920

and i always want to go on

3069

02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:34,159

say something on on radio or something

3070

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:38,639

so more people can hear what i've heard

3071

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:40,800

right and

3072

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:41,840

and i have

3073

02:07:49,109 --> 02:07:45,760

dyslexia and reading problems so um

3074

02:07:52,470 --> 02:07:51,270

spelling stuff on youtube and stuff like

3075

02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:52,480

that's hard

3076

02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:55,360

so i'm more uh uh

3077

02:08:01,080 --> 02:07:58,000

talking talking about it's better than

3078

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:01,090

uh spelling it out sure well um

3079

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:03,920

[Music]

3080

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:06,719

well i don't know where to begin um i'll

3081

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:10,480

start off like my recent ufo

3082

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:12,239

calendar

3083

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:14,480

um

3084

02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:19,160

i was driving home

3085

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:21,199

[Music]

3086

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:24,560

well before that uh two days before

3087

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:26,800

i was questioning myself like why i

3088

02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:30,239

haven't seen ufos in a long time

3089

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:32,159

and um

3090

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,760

and basically i questioned myself in my

3091

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:35,199

head

3092

02:08:40,470 --> 02:08:37,840

because i used to see when i was younger

3093

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:40,480

and then two days later when i was

3094

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:44,000

driving home i went to the dollar store

3095

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:46,960

to get oil from my car i was driving

3096

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:47,920

home

3097

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:51,679

i seen a triangle shape craft inside of

3098

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,440

a football field

3099

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:55,360

uh

3100

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:57,440

well i was driving and was like across

3101  
02:09:02,229 --> 02:08:59,760  
the street where i live at

3102  
02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:02,239  
and um

3103  
02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:03,520  
and uh

3104  
02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:05,520  
so um

3105  
02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:08,719  
i was driving and i pulled underneath it

3106  
02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:11,040  
and uh it has

3107  
02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:12,800  
lights on each corner it's kind of like

3108  
02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:14,639  
a yellow

3109  
02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:16,480  
fish light

3110  
02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:19,760  
and um and it has a red blinking light

3111  
02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:21,280  
in the middle

3112  
02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:23,280  
it's huge i don't know how big it was

3113  
02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:25,280

it's pretty low to the ground

3114

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,079

but it's big

3115

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:30,320

another time my grandmother

3116

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:32,880

i was my grandmother but another time my

3117

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:34,320

grandmother

3118

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:36,400

seen a saucer shape

3119

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:38,800

uh crap over top of her house and she

3120

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:41,599

never believed in your folks

3121

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:46,709

she was out in the car with my aunt and

3122

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:48,719

my aunt listen to music

3123

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:50,400

and she was sitting there

3124

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:53,360

this is a long time ago many years ago

3125

02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:54,239

but

3126

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:56,239

um she was sitting in the car and she

3127

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:57,119

was

3128

02:10:01,990 --> 02:10:00,480

grandmother

3129

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:02,000

i wasn't there when it happened but my

3130

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:04,079

grandmother told me this and she was

3131

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:06,400

looking at this ufo with saucer-shaped

3132

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:07,679

crafts

3133

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:08,960

it

3134

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:15,360

over top of her house

3135

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:17,920

and so it uh she said there was like a

3136

02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:20,079

ball light going around it

3137

02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:22,079

and it and she said it looked beautiful

3138

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:24,639

it looked pretty and it had like windows

3139

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:27,679

in it like portholes or something

3140

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:30,400

and she could see in it but she couldn't

3141

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:32,320

see anything in it except there was like

3142

02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:35,520

a pinkish whitish light inside of the

3143

02:10:38,069 --> 02:10:37,119

craft but she couldn't see anything in

3144

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,079

it

3145

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:40,159

and she um

3146

02:10:44,709 --> 02:10:43,199

was watching for a while and my bro

3147

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:44,719

my aunt eventually

3148

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:46,159

looked over

3149

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:49,040

and then uh and my said were you looking

3150

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:51,360

at and my grandmother said i don't know

3151  
02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:52,560  
look

3152  
02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:53,360  
and

3153  
02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:00,560  
another time

3154  
02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:02,560  
me my brother my grandmother and my

3155  
02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:04,960  
grandfather was getting the uh we was

3156  
02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,629  
and our car was parked in front of our

3157  
02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,400  
house

3158  
02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:14,560  
and um

3159  
02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:16,560  
i was we're fixing to leave this night

3160  
02:11:19,109 --> 02:11:17,920  
time

3161  
02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:19,119  
and so

3162  
02:11:23,109 --> 02:11:20,239  
i um

3163  
02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:23,119

was fixing leave and i seen this

3164

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:25,599

light flash on the house red green blue

3165

02:11:31,270 --> 02:11:28,320

really fast on the front of the house

3166

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:31,280

and i and i merely got out i was really

3167

02:11:36,830 --> 02:11:34,079

quick i would be right behind me because

3168

02:11:39,030 --> 02:11:36,840

lots of faces in front of the

3169

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:39,040

house didn't see anything so i started

3170

02:11:41,990 --> 02:11:40,560

skiing the area

3171

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,000

um

3172

02:11:46,709 --> 02:11:44,320

where the drivers

3173

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:46,719

another side but the passenger side door

3174

02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:48,960

the van that has sliding doors the

3175

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:50,800

passenger side

3176

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:51,599

back

3177

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:52,880

door

3178

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:55,760

looking straight ahead when you get out

3179

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,560

uh over top of

3180

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:00,079

i'm not in the same location because i

3181

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,119

don't want to give where i live at but

3182

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:05,520

there's a place that is not

3183

02:12:10,229 --> 02:12:08,079

a residence but more of a kind of like

3184

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:10,239

business place

3185

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:12,320

there was a softer shape

3186

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:14,880

hovering over

3187

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:16,480

top of the

3188

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:18,480

right near where we live at

3189

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:21,119

that's a little further up sort of the

3190

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:22,480

down

3191

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,639

and uh everybody seemed to flashing

3192

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:26,079

light

3193

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:28,560

uh i was my brother got out at the same

3194

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,360

time or until the same time i got out

3195

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:33,280

and i was pointing to

3196

02:12:38,550 --> 02:12:36,239

it saying you see that it's the ufo

3197

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:38,560

he couldn't see it

3198

02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:41,040

but later on he said

3199

02:12:48,310 --> 02:12:44,239

that he didn't see the ufo but he's seen

3200

02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:48,320

a laser point on his chest

3201

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:51,040

but outside of that that i

3202

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,159

might

3203

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:54,480

outside that i don't know what else he's

3204

02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:55,360

seen

3205

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:57,599

now i never i also know another thing

3206

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:00,000

i've never experienced like like where

3207

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,360

i'm missing time or whatever i i

3208

02:13:08,069 --> 02:13:05,280

i don't know if i was abducted in my

3209

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:08,079

life but if i was i never

3210

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:09,679

know i was

3211

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:13,040

missing time or whatever right um

3212

02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:14,079

um

3213

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:15,199

so

3214

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:17,840

and um let's see here the last thing

3215

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:19,280

i've seen this is going to probably

3216

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:20,639

freak you out

3217

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:22,719

now i don't know if this is

3218

02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:24,800

my um

3219

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:27,119

if this is my like imagination or

3220

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:29,040

whatever

3221

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:31,840

i was sleeping in my room i'm right next

3222

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:34,800

to the window our ac was broken

3223

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:35,920

and this is the summertime this is a

3224

02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:38,639

little while back well this is uh last

3225

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:41,920

year in the summer

3226

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:44,560

and i had my window open with my fan in

3227

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:45,599

the window

3228

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:50,320

i was sleeping when i woke up in the

3229

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,599

morning

3230

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:53,679

i i had this image in my head

3231

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:55,520

immediatly when i woke up and seeing

3232

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:58,320

this creature in my window that had

3233

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:00,880

round cylinder eyes

3234

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:03,440

and it was metal color like a metal

3235

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:06,079

color and eyes were the same as its

3236

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:07,199

mouth

3237

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:09,679

it looked like a machine wow but when i

3238

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:10,960

have it

3239

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,960

but when i had this image

3240

02:14:17,430 --> 02:14:14,639

when i woke up

3241

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:17,440

wasn't the image wasn't in my head

3242

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:18,880

daytime because when i woke up it's

3243

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,880

daytime

3244

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:22,800

the image i had was night it's still

3245

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,960

night

3246

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:26,560

so

3247

02:14:30,149 --> 02:14:29,119

i don't know what this all means

3248

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:30,159

um

3249

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:31,119

i have

3250

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:32,800

theories on

3251

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:35,119

could be possibility

3252

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,239

um

3253

02:14:41,990 --> 02:14:38,719

they're all in another time

3254

02:14:43,589 --> 02:14:42,000

i've seen i don't i never seen a ufo but

3255

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:43,599

it was like

3256

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:45,920

i was stan i like sitting outside and

3257

02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:47,599

staring at the stars

3258

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:49,679

um one this is a long time ago many

3259

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:51,599

years ago i was standing out on the

3260

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:53,280

front porch now and some reason i had

3261

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:54,960

feeling looking up

3262

02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:58,960

to my left and i've seen the sky warping

3263

02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:00,800

like it was like working i couldn't i

3264

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:03,360

couldn't tell they couldn't figure out

3265

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:05,440

what was going on it scared me so i flew

3266

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,400

back in slammed the door i don't know

3267

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:10,320

what i've seen there

3268

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:12,639

i'm going to get let me uh

3269

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:14,159

travis i want to get back to what you

3270

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:17,119

said about the the shiny

3271

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:20,079

you know the shiny face the robotic type

3272

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:23,520

of image that you were looking at

3273

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,400

what

3274

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:26,880

when you say robot and i think that is a

3275

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,400

very very very descriptive because

3276

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:32,719

that's the way it felt to you

3277

02:15:38,229 --> 02:15:35,679

um it wasn't

3278

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,239

alive it wasn't biological is that what

3279

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:40,320

you're suggesting

3280

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:42,480

well i didn't i didn't get really much

3281

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:45,520

detail like only thing i'd seen was like

3282

02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:48,000

round cylinder eyes that's like metal

3283

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,159

color it was nighttime the image in my

3284

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:52,320

head was not it was dark right so i

3285

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:53,599

think again

3286

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:56,000

right it didn't feel like a dream

3287

02:16:00,069 --> 02:15:58,000

it didn't feel like i was daydreaming it

3288

02:16:00,790 --> 02:16:00,079

just felt like

3289

02:16:19,830 --> 02:16:00,800

i

3290

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:19,840

but

3291

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:21,199

your family

3292

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:24,079

is is part of this this is a family

3293

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:26,800

thing and i don't want to alarm you

3294

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:29,040

but yeah are is that what they are

3295

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:31,119

thinking is that what's up you know is

3296

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:34,240

there is this a family connection

3297

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:35,679

well my my

3298

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:38,559

grandmother she really doesn't know

3299

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:41,679

um she's not she she's basically saying

3300

02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:44,240

she don't care just don't uh she don't

3301

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:46,399

want to see him or don't want she don't

3302

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:48,240

want to meet them whatever she basically

3303

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:51,359

loves people that

3304

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:52,639

she don't

3305

02:16:59,509 --> 02:16:56,240

she she's seen them but she's not like

3306

02:17:02,389 --> 02:16:59,519

too interested in it or whatever right i

3307

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:02,399

understand that i i totally you know i

3308

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:05,120

totally get that and religion comes into

3309

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:07,120

play and the way that she was brought up

3310

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:09,920

all of that comes into the mix yeah but

3311

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:13,439

do you talk to your friends about this

3312

02:17:19,270 --> 02:17:15,920

well i don't really have friends like i

3313

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:19,280

mean i do but i'm kind of like

3314

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:21,120

i'm kind of like

3315

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:24,240

i'm weird like i'm

3316

02:17:27,349 --> 02:17:26,080

i'm i like i want to have friends but

3317

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:27,359

it's like most

3318

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:29,359

people i'm around

3319

02:17:35,830 --> 02:17:31,760

like i don't like

3320

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:35,840

i i'm a very i can be very uh

3321

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:38,719

emotional i could get emotional i don't

3322

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:40,880

seem like that oh by the way

3323

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:42,880

i'm an entj

3324

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:44,399

if you ever heard of the myers-bridge

3325

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:48,070

but

3326

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:55,519

i don't have like i'm

3327

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,920

well my life has not been great um

3328

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:01,280

i have

3329

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:03,439

problems reading and spelling

3330

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,639

um

3331

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:06,240

my mother

3332

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:09,359

see when i was little

3333

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:11,120

well before i was born my mother tried

3334

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:14,160

to kill me or she tried to abort me

3335

02:18:17,429 --> 02:18:16,559

she was kind of like crazy whatever

3336

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:17,439

um

3337

02:18:23,669 --> 02:18:20,240

or that's what my dad said so whatever

3338

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:23,679

my my dad don't like me either

3339

02:18:28,709 --> 02:18:24,639

um

3340

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,719

i remember when i was three or four like

3341

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:31,120

i can remember when i was 34 years old

3342

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:33,920

and i remember like my dad

3343

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,160

yeah he drunk and

3344

02:18:41,830 --> 02:18:38,639

mopar with his friends and my

3345

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:41,840

mother she was kind of like

3346

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:43,760

she she when she was

3347

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:44,800

um

3348

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:45,920

okay so

3349

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:51,110

she was

3350

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:55,359

were that for her like stuff like that

3351

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:56,399

um

3352

02:19:02,549 --> 02:18:59,120

like and when she was like young she was

3353

02:19:04,070 --> 02:19:02,559

like also like putting in a all girls

3354

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:04,080

school whatever

3355

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:06,960

or something like that um like in a

3356

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:09,679

mental she was a mental institution and

3357

02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:10,800

all that

3358

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:13,760

and uh and i don't really know her much

3359

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:16,399

but she lives on the streets off and on

3360

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:17,760

um

3361

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:23,280

but my but my dad was supposedly my dad

3362

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:24,319

met

3363

02:19:29,270 --> 02:19:27,760

my mother ran into my dad's car so she

3364

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:29,280

could meet

3365

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:32,880

him she was stalking all right

3366

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:34,559

well if that hadn't happened you

3367

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:37,599

wouldn't be on the air with me right now

3368

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:39,920

so you got that

3369

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:40,800

yeah

3370

02:19:44,230 --> 02:19:42,880

and see this is the thing this is the

3371

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:44,240

thing travis

3372

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:47,040

and i want you to i want you to really

3373

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,399

understand

3374

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:50,880

uh what i'm about to say

3375

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:53,040

this show

3376

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:56,319

the audience and the family that is

3377

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:58,720

built around this show

3378

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:00,880

you've got friends here man

3379

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:02,640

and

3380

02:20:08,070 --> 02:20:05,600

i mean is

3381

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:08,080

you can come over here you can come hang

3382

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:11,280

out twitter you can call into the show

3383

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:14,000

um you've got friends and whatever it is

3384

02:20:19,670 --> 02:20:17,120

that you want to share trust me yeah as

3385

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:19,680

crazy as you may think it you know you

3386

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:20,880

even said to me earlier you're going to

3387

02:20:25,270 --> 02:20:22,640

think this is really you know what you

3388

02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:25,280

know what i don't number one and number

3389

02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:27,280

two i ain't gotten to the crazy part

3390

02:20:31,030 --> 02:20:29,120

yeah okay and i

3391

02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:31,040

i can't wait to hear it but the other

3392

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:34,319

thing is no matter what you will say

3393

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:35,120

or

3394

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:40,800

back to you and go you know what

3395

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:42,800

i went through the same thing let's talk

3396

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:45,200

about it and that's that's the beautiful

3397

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:46,479

part about this

3398

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,280

show

3399

02:20:54,309 --> 02:20:51,600

yeah i agree with that but i never

3400

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:54,319

uh so let me get get into what what this

3401

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:56,640

could all mean okay let's get to that

3402

02:21:00,790 --> 02:20:58,800

because uh travis i'm just gonna give

3403

02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:00,800

you the heads up i do have to head

3404

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:03,200

towards a break at the you know in about

3405

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:06,160

eight minutes so tell me

3406

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:08,160

where this is all going tell me the real

3407

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:11,040

crazy part i want to hear it okay

3408

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:13,439

okay uh so

3409

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:15,760

basically

3410

02:21:22,389 --> 02:21:18,800

i believe we're in assimilation you ever

3411

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:22,399

heard the assimilation theory absolutely

3412

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:26,160

i believe we're in simulation

3413

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:28,000

so

3414

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:28,960

um

3415

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:32,160

now these ufos and stuff like that are

3416

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:33,680

somehow like

3417

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:36,399

the cr whoever made the simulations used

3418

02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:37,439

to

3419

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:38,840

control what

3420

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:40,800

the uh

3421

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:42,960

if you ever look at like algorithm like

3422

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:43,920

ai

3423

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:47,359

learning

3424

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:49,520

only the strongest like

3425

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:52,160

survives and like the offspring

3426  
02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:55,200  
goes forward and maybe the ufos are

3427  
02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:57,520  
helping out

3428  
02:22:01,990 --> 02:22:00,240  
certain groups so they don't die off or

3429  
02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,000  
something like that

3430  
02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:07,030  
and also i

3431  
02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:09,439  
uh i'm also for like uh freedom of

3432  
02:22:14,550 --> 02:22:11,600  
speech and stuff like that and and

3433  
02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:14,560  
freedoms and all that and i've been also

3434  
02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:16,720  
trying to figure um i had this idea for

3435  
02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:17,920  
a while

3436  
02:22:23,429 --> 02:22:19,120  
um

3437  
02:22:24,630 --> 02:22:23,439  
your cryptocurrency or bitcoin of course

3438  
02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:24,640

okay um

3439

02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:27,200

i i knew about bitcoin was like

3440

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:28,080

like

3441

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:29,439

under a dollar

3442

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:30,800

but i didn't really pay attention until

3443

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:33,600

it got 20 dollars when like grease was

3444

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:36,960

going wrong whatever right and so

3445

02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:39,120

um i knew about a while and its

3446

02:22:42,870 --> 02:22:42,000

potential could be used for good or bad

3447

02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:42,880

um

3448

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:45,040

you can if you ever heard of sesame

3449

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,640

credit the social credit score in china

3450

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:50,960

they can integrate that into

3451

02:22:55,990 --> 02:22:53,760

cryptocurrency and make a world a world

3452

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:56,000

currency that controls everybody and

3453

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:58,000

everything they do but you can also have

3454

02:23:01,990 --> 02:23:00,800

a currency that is totally free and not

3455

02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:02,000

controlled by

3456

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:04,399

governments or corporations or whatever

3457

02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:06,880

and i had this idea using

3458

02:23:11,590 --> 02:23:09,520

a end-to-end real-time encrypted

3459

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:11,600

peer-to-peer mesh network

3460

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:15,200

uh blockchain using quantum entanglement

3461

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:17,040

for the data transfer

3462

02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:20,399

because it's a idea well einstein called

3463

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:22,640

it spooky action at a distance

3464

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:23,600

um

3465

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:25,439

and some scientists say that you can't

3466

02:23:29,510 --> 02:23:26,960

transmit data

3467

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:29,520

through quantum entanglement but i say

3468

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:32,160

there could be a possibility i i think

3469

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:33,760

they're wrong i think they're wrong i

3470

02:23:38,469 --> 02:23:36,319

think you can transfer data uh through

3471

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:38,479

quantum entanglement and that's how you

3472

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:39,840

can do

3473

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:42,640

not only stuff across this universe but

3474

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:44,080

uh which would be

3475

02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:46,640

you know in real time much faster than

3476

02:23:49,830 --> 02:23:47,920

many

3477

02:23:53,349 --> 02:23:49,840

thousands of times faster than the speed

3478

02:23:55,270 --> 02:23:53,359

of light and the the closer you are

3479

02:23:57,590 --> 02:23:55,280

the less of a difference the further you

3480

02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:57,600

are away but that being said

3481

02:24:02,469 --> 02:24:01,040

an intelligent uh civilization out there

3482

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:02,479

that would figure out quantum

3483

02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:04,399

entanglement and

3484

02:24:07,990 --> 02:24:06,399

and this type they wouldn't be

3485

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:08,000

transferring

3486

02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:11,600

one electron or one photon

3487

02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:14,160

you know and entangling that they would

3488

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:15,840

be entangling

3489

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:17,439

massive amounts

3490

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:20,080

and and that's where the data transfer

3491

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:21,840

would happen and so

3492

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:24,880

i i agree with you 100 travis keep going

3493

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:26,880

this is good stuff so

3494

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:28,640

uh so uh on

3495

02:24:35,270 --> 02:24:31,920

the currency it'd be a mesh network

3496

02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:35,280

and basically it'd be a physical coin

3497

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:37,439

it won't be a digital coin be a physical

3498

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:38,399

coin

3499

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:42,960

everybody have be a mesh network uh

3500

02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:45,120

communicating so it would be like having

3501

02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:47,760

a coin be like a physical computer or

3502

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,720

device that you use to like like upload

3503

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:53,040

videos or make phone calls or something

3504

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:55,760

like that sure and you can transmit data

3505

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:57,680

and the value of the currency would be

3506

02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:00,080

based off of information so if

3507

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:02,319

government or corporation starts

3508

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,399

censoring people the value of the

3509

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:06,720

currency will be devalued

3510

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:08,840

so that will prevent censorship in uh

3511

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:11,439

the people and that's what we're having

3512

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:12,720

the biggest problem right now is

3513

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:15,200

3513  
censorship if we lose the ability of

3514  
02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:16,640  
freedom of speech or

3515  
02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:17,439  
or

3516  
02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:21,920  
ability to speak freely we are enslaved

3517  
02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:24,000  
and that's our last hope we that's the

3518  
02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:25,920  
one thing we cannot let go

3519  
02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:28,880  
is freedom of speech man man man travis

3520  
02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:30,560  
you're on to something

3521  
02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:33,840  
so that would and this is uh this is

3522  
02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:36,160  
what i get out of that if you lie

3523  
02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:37,760  
right lie

3524  
02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:42,080  
negative uh fake news bad data

3525  
02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,600  
you're broke

3526

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:45,920

so that would force if you know what i'm

3527

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:48,160

saying right you're you're you would be

3528

02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:51,200

devalued and the only way to kick up the

3529

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:53,840

value of yourself and your morals and

3530

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:55,680

the money in your pocket

3531

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:57,520

is to be straight

3532

02:26:02,710 --> 02:26:00,240

and straight with everybody and and your

3533

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:02,720

information is on the level that's

3534

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:06,479

incredible that's an incredible idea as

3535

02:26:10,950 --> 02:26:09,120

well that's really good

3536

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:10,960

well well uh

3537

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:13,680

let's clear up something fake news is my

3538

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:16,560

opinion is used to

3539

02:26:23,910 --> 02:26:21,830

the

3540

02:26:25,190 --> 02:26:23,920

reality is transformative

3541

02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:25,200

it's not

3542

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:27,120

if we're learning assimilation through

3543

02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:30,319

assimilation reality is transformative i

3544

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:33,120

believe humans can control reality

3545

02:26:35,830 --> 02:26:34,479

i believe we

3546

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:35,840

as humans

3547

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:36,720

or

3548

02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:38,960

wherever we are we can control the

3549

02:26:43,510 --> 02:26:40,080

reality

3550

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:43,520

of the assimilation and the world powers

3551

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:44,960

the world elites

3552

02:26:49,510 --> 02:26:47,439

are trying to keep the information

3553

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:49,520

uh away from people

3554

02:26:53,910 --> 02:26:52,640

and i believe a lot of this

3555

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:53,920

like

3556

02:27:02,630 --> 02:26:59,280

christian or anything um if anything i'm

3557

02:27:04,950 --> 02:27:02,640

a buddhist or hinduist or shamanist

3558

02:27:07,030 --> 02:27:04,960

i'm more ringing those ways

3559

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:07,040

i do have native american in me i do

3560

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:08,800

have some cherokee indian in me my

3561

02:27:14,230 --> 02:27:11,280

grandfather's father was like 60

3562

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:14,240

cherokee indian or something

3563

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:16,800

my family last name heritage is actually

3564

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:18,560

considered royalty in england we

3565

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:21,040

actually have a castle and county name

3566

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:23,120

after us and

3567

02:27:27,750 --> 02:27:25,840

we were considered royalty and

3568

02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:27,760

i think we can go further back with the

3569

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:33,590

hey travis

3570

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:35,520

do me a favor

3571

02:27:41,830 --> 02:27:38,479

yeah don't change

3572

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:41,840

don't you change a thing about you

3573

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:42,840

all

3574

02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:45,760

right don't you change hey man i'm going

3575

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:47,600

to take i got to take a break right here

3576

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:49,280

and get to a commercial

3577

02:27:55,750 --> 02:27:50,000

and

3578

02:27:57,830 --> 02:27:55,760

conversation

3579

02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:57,840

well thank you but uh for all the

3580

02:28:02,550 --> 02:28:00,160

viewers i'm not making this stuff up no

3581

02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:05,429

um i know a lot of people online

3582

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,720

uh

3583

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:08,240

there's a lot of people online that's

3584

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:11,120

out for the for like ufos or anything

3585

02:28:16,630 --> 02:28:14,399

like that it's out for the money or fame

3586

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:16,640

and and a lot of people

3587

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:18,960

um well i don't know i'm just one person

3588

02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:21,280

but i'm not out for money or fame i just

3589

02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:23,280

want to look for the truth i want the

3590

02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:24,319

truth

3591

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:25,359

and

3592

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:27,200

if you want the truth you can't go for

3593

02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:29,680

money or fame you got to search for it

3594

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:31,680

don't change travis

3595

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:33,280

but do you know what you're thinking

3596

02:28:37,190 --> 02:28:34,800

you're famous now

3597

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:37,200

travis have a good night man have a good

3598

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:39,200

night all right man enjoy the rest of

3599

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:41,359

your weekend and that's a great phone

3600

02:28:45,990 --> 02:28:42,720

call right there thank you so much

3601  
02:28:48,710 --> 02:28:46,000  
travis love first time callers travis

3602  
02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:48,720  
brought his a game tonight

3603  
02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:51,600  
who's gonna who's gonna call in and

3604  
02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:58,389  
i'm yours jimmy church this is fade

3605  
02:29:02,389 --> 02:28:59,920  
black more of your phone calls are next

3606  
02:29:07,330 --> 02:29:02,399  
it's thursday it's fader night i'll be

3607  
02:29:15,190 --> 02:29:12,790  
[Music]

3608  
02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:15,200  
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3609  
02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:18,000  
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3610  
02:29:34,830 --> 02:29:24,870  
despite popular opinion

3611  
02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:38,710  
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3612  
02:29:43,110 --> 02:29:40,640  
year we've experienced more than our

3613  
02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,120

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3614

02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:45,359

to black and last month i decided to

3615

02:29:49,910 --> 02:29:47,359

make sure my family does not have to

3616

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:49,920

worry about food should we get caught in

3617

02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:52,960

a real emergency situation introducing

3618

02:29:57,270 --> 02:29:55,359

new mana a healthy storable product that

3619

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:57,280

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3620

02:30:01,510 --> 02:29:59,120

it every day instead of just during

3621

02:30:03,750 --> 02:30:01,520

those times of duress all new mana

3622

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:03,760

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3623

02:30:09,590 --> 02:30:07,120

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3624

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:09,600

are made in america with the new mana

3625

02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:11,520

pack in your home you'll be able to

3626

02:30:14,870 --> 02:30:13,120

sleep at night knowing that you've

3627

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:14,880

protected your family

3628

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:17,680

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3629

02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:20,399

it now you can too just click on the new

3630

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:22,720

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3631

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:24,960

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3632

02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:27,280

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3633

02:30:32,870 --> 02:30:29,760

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3634

02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:32,880

seriously go back lee tappy

3635

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:34,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3636

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:37,520

and i take life change t supplements

3637

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:41,040

every single day it's what i do click on

3638

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:48,309

when you take the beans from central

3639

02:30:53,429 --> 02:30:50,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

3640

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:53,439

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3641

02:30:59,110 --> 02:30:56,560

dark side of fade to black you create

3642

02:31:01,990 --> 02:30:59,120

the ultimate brew of fringe

3643

02:31:05,270 --> 02:31:02,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

3644

02:31:08,150 --> 02:31:05,280

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3645

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,160

darkest customized roast was created for

3646

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:10,960

the love of fade to black

3647

02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:13,520

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3648

02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:16,080

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3649

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:19,680

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3650

02:31:23,670 --> 02:31:21,120

coffee doc

3651  
02:31:26,710 --> 02:31:23,680  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3652  
02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:26,720  
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3653  
02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:29,200  
further into the darkness of the roast

3654  
02:31:34,510 --> 02:31:31,840  
is fade to black blend from river moon

3655  
02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:34,520  
coffee just click on the banner at

3656  
02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:36,479  
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3657  
02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:40,240  
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3658  
02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:41,359  
today

3659  
02:31:46,469 --> 02:31:44,000  
go back lee tappy

3660  
02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:46,479  
hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3661  
02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:48,560  
health right now why you ask because of

3662  
02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:51,040  
what it does for the body unfortunately

3663  
02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:52,880

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3664

02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:54,800

you know there's reasons do your due

3665

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:57,040

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3666

02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:59,520

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3667

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:01,760

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3668

02:32:06,630 --> 02:32:03,920

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3669

02:32:07,469 --> 02:32:06,640

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3670

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:07,479

and

3671

02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:10,000

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3672

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:12,560

oil dot com that's ancient life oil dot

3673

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:13,600

com

3674

02:32:18,230 --> 02:32:15,359

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3675

02:32:21,110 --> 02:32:18,240

and my family is safe because of new

3676

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:21,120

mana emergency food storage

3677

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:23,200

just go to the new mana banner at

3678

02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:25,439

jimmychurchradio.com

3679

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,280

promo code jimmy10

3680

02:32:34,230 --> 02:32:31,439

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3681

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,240

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3682

02:32:38,710 --> 02:32:36,960

app from talk stream live

3683

02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:38,720

you'll find a great selection of talk

3684

02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:41,600

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3685

02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:44,240

phenomena and much more download the

3686

02:32:48,469 --> 02:32:46,479

paranormal radio app now and start

3687

02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:48,479

listening to the very best in paranormal

3688

02:32:52,469 --> 02:32:50,720

talk entertainment including the network

3689

02:32:55,750 --> 02:32:52,479

you're listening to right now the

3690

02:33:06,070 --> 02:32:55,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

3691

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:09,270

not a lifestyle we chose we were born

3692

02:33:36,630 --> 02:33:20,469

[Music]

3693

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:38,550

all right welcome back fate to black

3694

02:33:44,550 --> 02:33:41,600

thursday night fader nights

3695

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:44,560

barely got the show off the ground

3696

02:33:48,520 --> 02:33:47,200

if you only knew

3697

02:33:49,910 --> 02:33:48,530

how many

3698

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:49,920

[Music]

3699

02:33:54,469 --> 02:33:51,680

technical

3700

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:54,479

calls i have been on

3701

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:58,160

uh over the last four days and and

3702

02:34:02,309 --> 02:34:00,080

getting this hardware and software set

3703

02:34:03,510 --> 02:34:02,319

up for the new phone system it was a

3704

02:34:04,710 --> 02:34:03,520

nightmare

3705

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:04,720

and

3706

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:12,790

so tonight it was it's bougie it's

3707

02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:15,520

bougie you can tell but we were able to

3708

02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:17,600

uh put everything together and

3709

02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:19,600

and and somehow get

3710

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:21,040

phone calls in

3711

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,040

and and do all of this so

3712

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:25,439

that being said uh next fader night

3713

02:34:30,150 --> 02:34:27,439

we'll have the new phone system in

3714

02:34:31,590 --> 02:34:30,160

hopefully it'll be done by tomorrow and

3715

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:31,600

we'll hit the ground running on monday

3716

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:33,520

but uh next fader night it's going to be

3717

02:34:38,150 --> 02:34:35,760

really really really cool i'm so excited

3718

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:38,160

and so looking forward to it but this

3719

02:34:41,910 --> 02:34:39,120

being

3720

02:34:45,429 --> 02:34:41,920

the last fader night with the last phone

3721

02:34:47,590 --> 02:34:45,439

system it wouldn't be a real fader night

3722

02:34:49,830 --> 02:34:47,600

if it wasn't uh

3723

02:34:51,030 --> 02:34:49,840

if it wasn't for oh man you know what i

3724

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:51,040

just did

3725

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:53,760

and people are listening to me right now

3726

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:55,600

i just hung up on four straight phone

3727

02:34:59,590 --> 02:34:56,960

calls

3728

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:59,600

for and i apolo i didn't mean to do that

3729

02:35:02,150 --> 02:35:01,120

and i know everybody's going wait a

3730

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:02,160

minute

3731

02:35:06,630 --> 02:35:04,319

i was there i just hung up on four so

3732

02:35:07,990 --> 02:35:06,640

let's just go to deb in sacramento deb

3733

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:08,000

how you do it

3734

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:10,240

can't have a fader night without you i i

3735

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:11,359

literally

3736

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,520

and see now you're probably sitting

3737

02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:15,600

there on hold listening to the phone's

3738

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:16,960

ring right

3739

02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:19,359

and i'm having yeah i'm having to do

3740

02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:20,720

this dance

3741

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:22,319

and trying to get stuff on hold and

3742

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:24,080

trying to get stuff answered it's

3743

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:26,720

absolutely nuts and so i'm sitting here

3744

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:29,359

lining stuff up and i literally hung up

3745

02:35:33,590 --> 02:35:31,439

on everybody

3746

02:35:35,349 --> 02:35:33,600

so and now they're now they're ringing

3747

02:35:37,590 --> 02:35:35,359

again let me see if i can get rid of

3748

02:35:39,429 --> 02:35:37,600

some of these okay all right can you

3749

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:39,439

hear me clearly

3750

02:35:43,030 --> 02:35:40,960

i can hear you clearly but

3751  
02:35:45,590 --> 02:35:43,040  
intermittently you can hear like a weird

3752  
02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,600  
ringing sound oh yeah it's it's crazy

3753  
02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:48,160  
it's bougie man it's bougie yeah it is

3754  
02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:49,760  
it's interesting though it's

3755  
02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:51,760  
entertaining well you know i'm just

3756  
02:35:57,750 --> 02:35:54,960  
trying to get through the night and uh

3757  
02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:57,760  
and and answering calls

3758  
02:36:01,990 --> 02:36:00,240  
uh like that one at a time and and

3759  
02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:02,000  
muting and doing the dance everybody's

3760  
02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:04,800  
watching me probably on the bunker cam

3761  
02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:07,280  
just just going nuts but anyway you're

3762  
02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:10,479  
here what's on your mind tonight

3763  
02:36:15,030 --> 02:36:13,040

well so this is trippy jimmy

3764

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:15,040

recently um

3765

02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:17,200

our stepfather who we only spent like a

3766

02:36:21,910 --> 02:36:20,240

year and a half with passed away and i

3767

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:21,920

hadn't thought about him in years and

3768

02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:23,760

years and years because my mom was only

3769

02:36:28,469 --> 02:36:25,920

married to him about a year and a half

3770

02:36:30,309 --> 02:36:28,479

and it was from the age of i was six and

3771

02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:30,319

my sister was seven

3772

02:36:34,950 --> 02:36:33,280

and he was an engineer for lockheed

3773

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:34,960

and again i haven't thought about this

3774

02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:38,399

man you know i'm 58 years old and so

3775

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:40,160

that's how young we were so it's been

3776

02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:42,000

that many years and once a divorce we

3777

02:36:45,990 --> 02:36:44,080

never saw him again ever

3778

02:36:47,349 --> 02:36:46,000

and so recently we got word that you

3779

02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:47,359

know he had passed

3780

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:50,000

and so you know i started thinking about

3781

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:51,520

lockheed i'm like that's right he was an

3782

02:36:55,510 --> 02:36:53,520

engineer for lockheed and you know he

3783

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:55,520

was wealthy and everything and

3784

02:36:58,309 --> 02:36:56,720

um

3785

02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:58,319

my mom had already been divorced for a

3786

02:37:01,990 --> 02:36:59,920

long time before she even met him and

3787

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:02,000

they married very quickly

3788

02:37:06,469 --> 02:37:04,160

and so it was kind of going down i made

3789

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:06,479

the lockheed connection i remembered had

3790

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:07,760

a memory that

3791

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:10,319

we used to um every night because he

3792

02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:12,640

worked late in the evening my mom would

3793

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:14,560

pack his lunch get us in the car and

3794

02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:16,800

should drive out to where he was

3795

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:18,640

and they'd have these big hangers out

3796

02:37:23,110 --> 02:37:20,560

there on the base and we'd walk into the

3797

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:23,120

hangars and take him his lunch and she'd

3798

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:24,720

visit with him and then she'd put us in

3799

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:26,640

the car and we'd drive back home because

3800

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:28,560

he always had a late schedule and this

3801

02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:31,200

was like during the week all the time

3802

02:37:34,389 --> 02:37:32,640

and the weird thing once i started

3803

02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:34,399

thinking i thought you know i remember

3804

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:36,960

the ride in the car i remember walking

3805

02:37:42,630 --> 02:37:40,240

up to the hangar and i have no memory of

3806

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:42,640

ever walking all the way to his office

3807

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:44,800

once we got inside what it looked like

3808

02:37:49,190 --> 02:37:46,720

ever seeing him in there

3809

02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:49,200

um people i had no memory it was

3810

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:51,760

completely blank i thought that's really

3811

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:53,760

weird and so then i asked my sister i

3812

02:37:57,429 --> 02:37:55,040

said do you remember when we used to

3813

02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:57,439

take you know lonnie has lunch and up to

3814

02:38:01,349 --> 02:37:59,439

the base and blah blah yeah i go do you

3815

02:38:04,070 --> 02:38:01,359

remember ever once we got in there what

3816

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:04,080

it looked like people are in each cause

3817

02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:05,200

no

3818

02:38:09,750 --> 02:38:07,520

i don't have any memory of that at all i

3819

02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:09,760

go really not once because no and this

3820

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:11,840

went on for about a year

3821

02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:13,680

of this you know taking him as lunch

3822

02:38:17,830 --> 02:38:15,680

every night it was a routine well my

3823

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:17,840

mom's 84 so i don't really expect her to

3824

02:38:21,349 --> 02:38:19,840

have a memory of it and she doesn't

3825

02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:21,359

but once we've had a little powwow and

3826

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:23,359

start talking my sister and i

3827

02:38:27,750 --> 02:38:25,840

we have almost no

3828

02:38:29,990 --> 02:38:27,760

no memory of that time that we lived

3829

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:30,000

with him

3830

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:31,920

you know how weird we don't have other

3831

02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:33,920

things in our lives like other family

3832

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:35,680

members and occasions but we don't

3833

02:38:39,270 --> 02:38:37,040

remember

3834

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:39,280

him i mean his working situation and

3835

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:41,760

stuff in that time around there that you

3836

02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:42,399

know

3837

02:38:46,230 --> 02:38:44,880

it's weird as weird as that may sound to

3838

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:46,240

some people

3839

02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:50,479

i was uh talking to rita uh about

3840

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:53,520

something uh about a month ago and this

3841

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:55,200

is

3842

02:38:59,349 --> 02:38:57,600

it's a little bit personal but i i'm

3843

02:39:02,070 --> 02:38:59,359

just gonna say

3844

02:39:04,070 --> 02:39:02,080

this in a general term

3845

02:39:11,510 --> 02:39:04,080

i can

3846

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:11,520

pretty much remember

3847

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:14,399

every bedroom

3848

02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:17,120

that i ever had right where the dresser

3849

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:20,240

was where the bed was you know clothes

3850

02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:22,880

and and stuff like that i can remember

3851  
02:39:27,190 --> 02:39:25,439  
except

3852  
02:39:30,230 --> 02:39:27,200  
my bedroom

3853  
02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:30,240  
in this one apartment where i lived in

3854  
02:39:35,429 --> 02:39:32,399  
in chicago uh

3855  
02:39:38,070 --> 02:39:35,439  
and it was during fourth grade now i can

3856  
02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:38,080  
look at and i've gone and looked at the

3857  
02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:40,800  
apartment on google earth

3858  
02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:43,280  
right and looked at my bedroom window

3859  
02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:46,399  
right windows and i can see it yeah but

3860  
02:39:50,830 --> 02:39:48,240  
i cannot

3861  
02:39:59,990 --> 02:39:50,840  
remember

3862  
02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:00,000  
dressers i can sort of picture

3863  
02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:02,800

the bunk beds i i guess

3864

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,600

but i do not remember sleeping or being

3865

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:07,040

in that room

3866

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:08,880

and it's weird

3867

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:11,520

i mean i i've got i've got memories of

3868

02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:14,160

everything it's but that little

3869

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:16,160

that little window and it was about a

3870

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:17,200

year

3871

02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:20,960

um there but i don't remember any of it

3872

02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:22,960

isn't that crazy

3873

02:40:27,270 --> 02:40:25,600

it is it's trippy i remember uh spending

3874

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:27,280

the night

3875

02:40:31,270 --> 02:40:29,680

over at my friend john uh john's house

3876

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:31,280

across the street

3877

02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,800

and i would spend the night there you

3878

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:34,880

know you know on the weekends you know

3879

02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:37,120

and and and sleepovers and doing all

3880

02:40:41,349 --> 02:40:38,479

those things that you do in the fourth

3881

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:41,359

grade i remember his bedroom perfectly

3882

02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:44,640

i remember i remember all of that

3883

02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:46,960

i don't remember my own room

3884

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:50,399

you know and i i i i don't i it's like

3885

02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:52,319

this crazy block

3886

02:40:57,030 --> 02:40:55,520

and i don't i i don't know why i i i

3887

02:40:59,030 --> 02:40:57,040

don't have any negative i don't have

3888

02:41:01,670 --> 02:40:59,040

anything crazy

3889

02:41:03,110 --> 02:41:01,680

that went on not that i know of but i

3890

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:03,120

don't have

3891

02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:05,520

uh any memories of it

3892

02:41:10,309 --> 02:41:08,479

you know well the reason i started um

3893

02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:10,319

yeah you were nine years old and then at

3894

02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:12,319

seven and eight we had pretty good i

3895

02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:14,720

mean my sister and i remember a lot of

3896

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:16,560

our childhood you know it was very

3897

02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:17,760

because it was very dramatic

3898

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,800

unfortunately and um

3899

02:41:24,630 --> 02:41:22,800

we're you know i can't tell this to her

3900

02:41:26,150 --> 02:41:24,640

but i'm taking my thoughts maybe we saw

3901  
02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:26,160  
something we were blank being blank

3902  
02:41:30,309 --> 02:41:28,080  
slated because i make the lockheed

3903  
02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:30,319  
connection right he was an engineer and

3904  
02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:32,640  
it was inside one of those big hangars i

3905  
02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:34,319  
thought what the hell was he working on

3906  
02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:35,600  
you know

3907  
02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:36,319  
and

3908  
02:41:39,990 --> 02:41:38,479  
were we being blank slated constantly

3909  
02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:40,000  
through that year and a half you know

3910  
02:41:44,230 --> 02:41:41,040  
because we

3911  
02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:44,240  
literally do you remember everything do

3912  
02:41:49,270 --> 02:41:46,319  
you remember everything else in that

3913  
02:41:51,270 --> 02:41:49,280

period yeah oh yeah me too me too that

3914

02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:51,280

that same period in that apartment yeah

3915

02:41:57,110 --> 02:41:54,000

that same period in the that apartment

3916

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:57,120

uh school my friends the adventures the

3917

02:42:01,190 --> 02:41:59,040

walking around all the stuff the

3918

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:01,200

playground the winters sledding on the

3919

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:03,680

hills i remember all of it and there

3920

02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:05,439

were great memories i don't remember

3921

02:42:08,710 --> 02:42:07,359

sleeping in that bedroom

3922

02:42:11,830 --> 02:42:08,720

not once

3923

02:42:14,150 --> 02:42:11,840

he was visiting you and blank floating

3924

02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:14,160

yeah you know makes you wonder

3925

02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:16,319

maybe i never slept in there but i don't

3926

02:42:19,990 --> 02:42:18,319

remember sleeping on the couch i don't

3927

02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:20,000

remember sleeping on the floor i don't

3928

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:22,240

remember i just don't remember it i

3929

02:42:26,389 --> 02:42:24,000

don't remember getting dressed for

3930

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:26,399

school i don't remember the dressers i

3931

02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:27,680

don't remember

3932

02:42:35,270 --> 02:42:32,399

just a tricky thing

3933

02:42:38,710 --> 02:42:35,280

i can go back five years old four years

3934

02:42:41,270 --> 02:42:38,720

old uh you know i i've clearly i

3935

02:42:43,910 --> 02:42:41,280

remember all of that but that one

3936

02:42:48,630 --> 02:42:43,920

apartment that that one bedroom i've got

3937

02:42:50,469 --> 02:42:48,640

zilch i got nothing man i've got nothing

3938

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:50,479

nothing it's trippy

3939

02:42:57,270 --> 02:42:51,920

it makes you wonder if you're being

3940

02:43:02,950 --> 02:43:00,550

you never know man you never never never

3941

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,960

never know that's a great that's a great

3942

02:43:06,630 --> 02:43:04,640

uh it's a great memory and a great phone

3943

02:43:08,550 --> 02:43:06,640

call great lack of memory

3944

02:43:10,070 --> 02:43:08,560

deb enjoy the rest of your night all

3945

02:43:12,469 --> 02:43:10,080

right and we'll see you next week on

3946

02:43:14,870 --> 02:43:12,479

fader night with the new phone system

3947

02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:14,880

we'll see you then yeah

3948

02:43:18,309 --> 02:43:16,640

well take care jimmy you guys have a

3949

02:43:20,830 --> 02:43:18,319

good weekend yeah you too deb thank you

3950

02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:20,840

so much deb from

3951

02:43:26,870 --> 02:43:23,520

sacramento all right let's go to area

3952

02:43:29,429 --> 02:43:26,880

code two five four you are up next time

3953

02:43:31,910 --> 02:43:29,439

fader night who's calling

3954

02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:31,920

hello jimmy this is captain white of the

3955

02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:34,000

sovereign colonies armed forces

3956

02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:36,479

broadcast how are you doing tonight wow

3957

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:39,840

that sounds too official for me

3958

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:42,000

all right hey listen jimmy i've been

3959

02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:44,240

trying to get a hold of you for a really

3960

02:43:48,070 --> 02:43:45,840

long time

3961

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:48,080

and i've i've got some real hairy stuff

3962

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:51,200

that's going on right now and i said i

3963

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:54,479

am an advocate for targeted individuals

3964

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:57,520

and i interview uh at target individuals

3965

02:44:02,550 --> 02:43:59,920

every night every day they call me i

3966

02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:02,560

call them we have conversations

3967

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,319

and and you have been such an

3968

02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:06,640

inspiration to me over the last few

3969

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:07,520

years

3970

02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:09,520

as i've been listening to you and i've

3971

02:44:13,590 --> 02:44:11,520

taken hints and and things that you do

3972

02:44:15,269 --> 02:44:13,600

and the way that you conduct yourself

3973

02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:15,279

and it's kind of the way that i like to

3974

02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:18,160

uh when i call somebody i like call i

3975

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:19,439

call them out of the blue i'm like

3976  
02:44:22,910 --> 02:44:21,840  
because i get their information off the

3977  
02:44:24,469 --> 02:44:22,920  
office

3978  
02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:24,479  
advancedproject.com

3979  
02:44:29,110 --> 02:44:26,399  
uh there's a database for targeted

3980  
02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:29,120  
individuals and so i call these people

3981  
02:44:32,550 --> 02:44:30,479  
out of the blue and i say hey look you

3982  
02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:32,560  
know i understand that you are a

3983  
02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:34,240  
targeted individual and i'd like to

3984  
02:44:37,830 --> 02:44:36,160  
speak with you and then they spill their

3985  
02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:37,840  
guts out to me man it's like they tell

3986  
02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:40,560  
me their story and what i do because i

3987  
02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:42,720  
boot like plenty of your stories man

3988  
02:44:47,030 --> 02:44:44,960

you've talked to michael fitzhugh bell

3989

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:47,040

and all these other people

3990

02:44:51,590 --> 02:44:48,880

and and that's where i kind of got

3991

02:44:54,309 --> 02:44:51,600

started until i until i got involved

3992

02:44:55,990 --> 02:44:54,319

with them with actually contacting these

3993

02:44:58,469 --> 02:44:56,000

targeted individuals and the stories

3994

02:45:01,590 --> 02:44:58,479

that they tell are off the charts

3995

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:01,600

uh scary um are you following jimmy yeah

3996

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:04,000

i am i am i am i don't want to ramble on

3997

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:05,600

i don't want to ramble on too long here

3998

02:45:09,349 --> 02:45:08,160

i i'm just uh i'm excited to be on the

3999

02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:09,359

program

4000

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:12,800

well um and i don't uh

4001

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,479

uh with this

4002

02:45:18,150 --> 02:45:16,560

okay let me back up before i even say i

4003

02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:18,160

don't or i didn't

4004

02:45:20,469 --> 02:45:18,960

but

4005

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,479

years ago

4006

02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:22,000

um i

4007

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:25,439

did uh a fair amount not a whole lot but

4008

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:28,160

a fair amount of research into uh

4009

02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:31,200

targeted individuals and what i did find

4010

02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:32,880

out then i walked away from it it

4011

02:45:37,670 --> 02:45:35,040

freaked me out too much right so i just

4012

02:45:39,349 --> 02:45:37,680

it is i did it i did it i did a clean

4013

02:45:42,630 --> 02:45:39,359

break i did a clean break and i did a

4014

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:42,640

clean break for a variety of reasons uh

4015

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:45,520

first off it's disturbing the second

4016

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,840

thing i mean disturbing first too many

4017

02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:49,439

reasons to list right here at the end of

4018

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:51,600

the the night here we'll run out of time

4019

02:45:57,429 --> 02:45:53,760

so it's disturbing on that level the

4020

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:57,439

second if i was to communicate with any

4021

02:46:02,389 --> 02:45:59,359

of them like you have

4022

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:02,399

i don't want to

4023

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:05,359

upset somebody that may already be

4024

02:46:08,670 --> 02:46:07,439

pretty freaked out right and i don't

4025

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:08,680

want to be i don't want to be

4026  
02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:11,120  
responsible for that that's that's that

4027  
02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:14,080  
part and then going beyond that the

4028  
02:46:20,389 --> 02:46:16,880  
other reason why i walked away

4029  
02:46:21,830 --> 02:46:20,399  
was that i didn't realize uh and there

4030  
02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:21,840  
was a fourth reason too but i didn't

4031  
02:46:27,750 --> 02:46:25,040  
realize how big the community was it's a

4032  
02:46:29,510 --> 02:46:27,760  
big community and the the community that

4033  
02:46:30,790 --> 02:46:29,520  
is there supporting each other and

4034  
02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:30,800  
hanging out

4035  
02:46:37,670 --> 02:46:34,160  
um is very very dedicated and i knew

4036  
02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:37,680  
that if i got into it i might not ever

4037  
02:46:44,550 --> 02:46:42,000  
leave so that was my third and uh my

4038  
02:46:46,550 --> 02:46:44,560

fourth reason which was right on the tip

4039

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:46,560

of my tongue

4040

02:46:52,469 --> 02:46:49,600

was oh oh and the fourth reason was

4041

02:46:55,910 --> 02:46:52,479

i found a few

4042

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:55,920

individuals in that community

4043

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:58,240

that weren't

4044

02:47:02,070 --> 02:46:59,840

trustworthy

4045

02:47:03,750 --> 02:47:02,080

that i felt that i felt that they were

4046

02:47:07,030 --> 02:47:03,760

messing with

4047

02:47:10,150 --> 02:47:07,040

other people and that were probably out

4048

02:47:12,070 --> 02:47:10,160

and out making things up now this goes

4049

02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:12,080

back well anybody does that in any

4050

02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:14,240

community but i'm talking about some

4051

02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:17,680

very very deliberate nefarious

4052

02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:21,680

negative uh individuals out there and i

4053

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:24,319

just i just didn't want to get involved

4054

02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:26,880

with it it was just for all of those

4055

02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:29,600

reasons right and i've just i i had to

4056

02:47:35,269 --> 02:47:33,040

back off i had to walk away

4057

02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:35,279

i i understand jimmy and i really

4058

02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:37,600

appreciate you having me on i've

4059

02:47:42,469 --> 02:47:40,160

struggled so long and i boot like so

4060

02:47:45,190 --> 02:47:42,479

many of your programs you know and i've

4061

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:45,200

tried to contact you for so much for so

4062

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:47,040

long you know and it's just a fluke and

4063

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:49,200

all of a sudden here i am on the show

4064

02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:50,560

and i'm just

4065

02:47:55,269 --> 02:47:53,040

i'm kind of cut off guard myself but i

4066

02:47:57,269 --> 02:47:55,279

would like for us to continue to remain

4067

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:57,279

in contact one way or the other can we

4068

02:48:03,030 --> 02:47:59,520

do that yeah sure you've got my email

4069

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:03,040

you know it's easy enough to do and uh

4070

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:05,520

and that's that's probably the fastest

4071

02:48:11,670 --> 02:48:09,120

quickest way to get me uh to respond and

4072

02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:11,680

certainly to share data too as well but

4073

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:13,920

but that's what i would do and

4074

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:16,319

is there a show in the future it's

4075

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:17,520

possible

4076

02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:20,640

um and like i said it's not

4077

02:48:25,510 --> 02:48:23,279

my focus of research anymore you know i

4078

02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:25,520

walked away from it probably

4079

02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:28,080

man it's probably been 10 years

4080

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:30,640

you know and that's scary yeah it's it's

4081

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:33,120

a it's a dark world

4082

02:48:36,389 --> 02:48:34,960

it takes a lot of balls man to get in

4083

02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:36,399

there man and to mix it up with the big

4084

02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:37,840

boys

4085

02:48:41,510 --> 02:48:40,319

i i hear you i hear you well you've got

4086

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:41,520

my email

4087

02:48:46,309 --> 02:48:44,399

so which is it it's very simple jimmy

4088

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:46,319

jimmychurchradio.com

4089

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:48,720

and uh stay in touch okay and there may

4090

02:48:53,910 --> 02:48:50,640

be a show in the future i just don't

4091

02:48:57,429 --> 02:48:53,920

want to freak people out and and also i

4092

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:57,439

don't have a whole lot of uh

4093

02:49:02,230 --> 02:48:59,760

of knowledge my knowledge is out of date

4094

02:49:04,230 --> 02:49:02,240

you know what i mean hey jimmy jimmy

4095

02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:04,240

just have me on in the future man just

4096

02:49:08,309 --> 02:49:06,560

contact me just have me on i want to be

4097

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:08,319

on there man i want to i want to tell

4098

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:10,240

what i know and i want to share the

4099

02:49:14,550 --> 02:49:12,000

things that i know man because it's

4100

02:49:17,030 --> 02:49:14,560

really hairy okay you've got my email

4101

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:17,040

let's see what we can do

4102

02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:18,960

thank you sir you have an awesome night

4103

02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:21,600

thank you so much you got it man yeah

4104

02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:25,279

targeted individuals um that is

4105

02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:28,160

that's a that's a that's a dark world

4106

02:49:33,990 --> 02:49:31,200

that is a dark dark

4107

02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:34,000

and you get into it and you read about

4108

02:49:37,510 --> 02:49:36,080

people's experiences and what they are

4109

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:37,520

going through

4110

02:49:44,630 --> 02:49:41,760

um you know it's it's it's uh tormenting

4111

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:44,640

on one part it's it's pure terror

4112

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:47,600

um and then there's the mental aspect

4113

02:49:51,670 --> 02:49:49,760

to it as well that is just it's

4114

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:51,680

absolutely unbelievable

4115

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:53,680

so with that let me see what i've got

4116

02:49:57,830 --> 02:49:56,080

going on here let me do this

4117

02:50:00,950 --> 02:49:57,840

i gotta do this let's go to area code

4118

02:50:03,830 --> 02:50:00,960

nine four nine you are up next on fade

4119

02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:03,840

to black who's calling

4120

02:50:07,670 --> 02:50:05,920

hi jimmy my name is uh andy how are you

4121

02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:07,680

this evening i'm doing good andy how are

4122

02:50:12,870 --> 02:50:09,120

you

4123

02:50:14,309 --> 02:50:12,880

i'm doing pretty good um i've never

4124

02:50:16,710 --> 02:50:14,319

called into

4125

02:50:18,870 --> 02:50:16,720

a talk show before in my life

4126  
02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:18,880  
so this is a first for me

4127  
02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:21,040  
um but i wanted to

4128  
02:50:25,910 --> 02:50:22,560  
recount

4129  
02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:25,920  
a missing time experience that i had

4130  
02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:30,000  
while i was in college what happened um

4131  
02:50:35,110 --> 02:50:32,800  
well let me preface this by uh that i

4132  
02:50:38,630 --> 02:50:35,120  
have been a member of cyril

4133  
02:50:41,110 --> 02:50:38,640  
avons smith grew for approximately

4134  
02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:41,120  
three years okay um

4135  
02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:44,160  
most of the event i can remember without

4136  
02:50:48,230 --> 02:50:46,479  
any hypnotic regression

4137  
02:50:51,190 --> 02:50:48,240  
but some of it i did have to get

4138  
02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:51,200

regression to get down to the kind of my

4139

02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:53,200

new details

4140

02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:55,840

but anyways on to my story um i was

4141

02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:58,399

attending arizona state university in

4142

02:51:04,550 --> 02:51:01,680

the mid to late 90s when uh pat tillman

4143

02:51:08,790 --> 02:51:04,560

and jake plummer uh were there

4144

02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:08,800

and i belonged to a fraternity

4145

02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:11,600

and during spring break

4146

02:51:16,469 --> 02:51:13,920

me and some of my fraternity brothers

4147

02:51:19,269 --> 02:51:16,479

decided to take a road trip

4148

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:19,279

to rocky point mexico

4149

02:51:23,190 --> 02:51:21,520

which is approximately three to four

4150

02:51:25,830 --> 02:51:23,200

hour drive

4151  
02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:25,840  
and it was a popular spring break

4152  
02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:28,640  
destination for students attending

4153  
02:51:33,990 --> 02:51:31,600  
arizona state and even university of

4154  
02:51:36,630 --> 02:51:34,000  
arizona and northern

4155  
02:51:41,030 --> 02:51:36,640  
arizona university

4156  
02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:41,040  
in tempe and my brother's party in tempe

4157  
02:51:45,510 --> 02:51:43,680  
yes okay gotcha

4158  
02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:45,520  
and uh

4159  
02:51:50,710 --> 02:51:48,479  
me and my fraternity brothers uh

4160  
02:51:53,269 --> 02:51:50,720  
there was three plus me so there was a

4161  
02:51:56,950 --> 02:51:53,279  
total of four of us

4162  
02:51:59,830 --> 02:51:56,960  
and we left probably

4163  
02:52:01,910 --> 02:51:59,840

my guess best estimate was between nine

4164

02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:01,920

and ten o'clock at night

4165

02:52:06,630 --> 02:52:04,160

um keep in mind it was only going to be

4166

02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:06,640

three or four hours but we were young we

4167

02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:08,640

were stupid so would probably only take

4168

02:52:11,990 --> 02:52:10,960

us two hours because we were going to

4169

02:52:14,070 --> 02:52:12,000

speed

4170

02:52:16,070 --> 02:52:14,080

but the plan was to get there and start

4171

02:52:19,110 --> 02:52:16,080

hitting up some of the bars and you know

4172

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:19,120

go out drink and uh hopefully meet some

4173

02:52:23,510 --> 02:52:21,279

women from other universities

4174

02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:23,520

what year was this um

4175

02:52:29,110 --> 02:52:26,080

um it was approximately i'm gonna my

4176  
02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:29,120  
best estimate would be 1996. yeah i was

4177  
02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:31,920  
hanging out i was hanging out in tempe

4178  
02:52:35,910 --> 02:52:33,840  
in 1996

4179  
02:52:37,830 --> 02:52:35,920  
with the gym blossoms and everything

4180  
02:52:40,230 --> 02:52:37,840  
else that was going on with arizona

4181  
02:52:41,429 --> 02:52:40,240  
state that was a that was a crazy crazy

4182  
02:52:45,269 --> 02:52:41,439  
time to be

4183  
02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:45,279  
at arizona state okay so continue

4184  
02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:48,960  
um so we left and

4185  
02:52:54,150 --> 02:52:50,399  
um

4186  
02:52:56,150 --> 02:52:54,160  
once we crossed into the mexico border

4187  
02:52:59,030 --> 02:52:56,160  
which is highway 8.

4188  
02:53:01,190 --> 02:52:59,040

um and i just want to

4189

02:53:03,269 --> 02:53:01,200

bring that up so that

4190

02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,279

yourself and other listeners can go to

4191

02:53:06,950 --> 02:53:04,800

google maps

4192

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:06,960

it's a very desolate highway once you

4193

02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:07,920

cross

4194

02:53:15,030 --> 02:53:12,240

the mexican border to to rocky point

4195

02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:16,790

we were driving

4196

02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:19,279

and i was sitting behind the driver and

4197

02:53:23,110 --> 02:53:21,600

i had a fraternity brother to my right

4198

02:53:24,870 --> 02:53:23,120

and then the driver in front of me and

4199

02:53:26,870 --> 02:53:24,880

there was a passenger sitting next to

4200

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:26,880

the driver

4201  
02:53:30,550 --> 02:53:28,880  
and in the middle was

4202  
02:53:32,070 --> 02:53:30,560  
um

4203  
02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:32,080  
like a divider a pretty pretty big

4204  
02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:33,680  
divider that

4205  
02:53:39,990 --> 02:53:36,880  
that divided the opposing traffic

4206  
02:53:41,990 --> 02:53:40,000  
and i noticed

4207  
02:53:45,190 --> 02:53:42,000  
a lot of debris

4208  
02:53:47,269 --> 02:53:45,200  
um up ahead moving in a circular motion

4209  
02:53:49,429 --> 02:53:47,279  
and i could see sand

4210  
02:53:52,630 --> 02:53:49,439  
and uh

4211  
02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:52,640  
like tumbleweeds and stuff moving around

4212  
02:53:57,670 --> 02:53:54,960  
and as we got closer

4213  
02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:57,680

i noticed uh white lights

4214

02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:00,399

in the shape of a trapezoid

4215

02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:03,120

moving counterclockwise

4216

02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:05,120

and i couldn't see the outline of

4217

02:54:08,790 --> 02:54:07,120

anything i couldn't see

4218

02:54:10,870 --> 02:54:08,800

um

4219

02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:10,880

the shape of the craft i could just see

4220

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:12,960

these trapezoid lights

4221

02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:15,520

moving counterclockwise in a circle

4222

02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:18,160

and the debris moving up into the air

4223

02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:20,880

kind of like a tornado

4224

02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:22,800

and

4225

02:54:29,030 --> 02:54:25,520

for some reason

4226

02:54:31,830 --> 02:54:29,040

we i didn't say anything

4227

02:54:31,840 --> 02:54:36,790

approximately 10 to 15 minutes later

4228

02:54:40,790 --> 02:54:38,870

i kind of came to when we were driving

4229

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,800

on the road

4230

02:54:44,790 --> 02:54:42,640

and my fraternity brother that was

4231

02:54:47,349 --> 02:54:44,800

sitting in the front

4232

02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:47,359

right seat next to the driver

4233

02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:49,439

said

4234

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:50,319

hey

4235

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,479

was that a ufo that was in the middle of

4236

02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:54,800

the highway on the ground

4237

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:57,200

and we all kind of said

4238

02:55:01,990 --> 02:54:59,439

yeah i think so

4239

02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:02,000

and that was it there was not a single

4240

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:04,880

word said we didn't discuss it

4241

02:55:09,670 --> 02:55:06,640

it was just

4242

02:55:13,030 --> 02:55:09,680

we kept on going wow

4243

02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:13,040

well when we arrived to rocky point

4244

02:55:16,630 --> 02:55:14,640

and keep in mind this should have only

4245

02:55:18,870 --> 02:55:16,640

been a three or four hour drive probably

4246

02:55:21,429 --> 02:55:18,880

less than that because we're speeding

4247

02:55:23,269 --> 02:55:21,439

it was probably about six or seven am in

4248

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:23,279

the morning it was it was daylight the

4249

02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:25,040

sun was up

4250

02:55:31,910 --> 02:55:30,630

what should have been a fun-filled time

4251  
02:55:34,230 --> 02:55:31,920  
was actually

4252  
02:55:36,230 --> 02:55:34,240  
absolutely horrible for all of us

4253  
02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:36,240  
we were all sick

4254  
02:55:39,910 --> 02:55:38,720  
we basically slept the entire time we

4255  
02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:39,920  
were there

4256  
02:55:45,990 --> 02:55:42,960  
it was like we had this huge hangover

4257  
02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:46,000  
all of us we we didn't talk and meet any

4258  
02:55:50,469 --> 02:55:48,319  
girls we try to go to

4259  
02:55:53,269 --> 02:55:50,479  
a bar

4260  
02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:53,279  
late morning early afternoon

4261  
02:55:56,230 --> 02:55:54,800  
and it just

4262  
02:55:58,630 --> 02:55:56,240  
nobody was

4263  
02:56:00,630 --> 02:55:58,640

in the mood to do anything and we

4264

02:56:02,150 --> 02:56:00,640

actually ended up

4265

02:56:04,230 --> 02:56:02,160

driving home

4266

02:56:05,590 --> 02:56:04,240

or going back to the fraternity house

4267

02:56:08,070 --> 02:56:05,600

earlier because we were just so

4268

02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:08,080

miserable now i've only got i've only

4269

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:09,120

got about

4270

02:56:14,630 --> 02:56:12,000

90 seconds left before the end of the

4271

02:56:15,670 --> 02:56:14,640

show what was your name again okay

4272

02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:15,680

andy

4273

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,800

just answer as quick as you can

4274

02:56:27,349 --> 02:56:24,960

did any of your

4275

02:56:28,469 --> 02:56:27,359

uh fraternity brothers

4276

02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:28,479

uh

4277

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:29,439

have

4278

02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:31,200

memories of it did you guys talk about

4279

02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:34,160

it after that as quick as you can

4280

02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:35,840

absolutely we did not

4281

02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:37,920

isn't that nuts

4282

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:39,120

that is

4283

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:44,399

next week on fader night andy you need

4284

02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:47,760

to call back and let's do part two

4285

02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:49,680

right and let's follow up

4286

02:56:54,950 --> 02:56:52,319

there's way too much detail here

4287

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:54,960

uh to just let this phone call go but

4288

02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:56,399

unfortunately

4289

02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:58,640

uh uh the show ends and the network

4290

02:57:02,230 --> 02:57:00,960

starts another program here in about two

4291

02:57:04,230 --> 02:57:02,240

and a half minutes

4292

02:57:06,790 --> 02:57:04,240

and uh i've got to get out of here but

4293

02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:06,800

this is uh this is pretty incredible and

4294

02:57:09,670 --> 02:57:08,479

i also want to know what yvonne had to

4295

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:09,680

say and

4296

02:57:14,710 --> 02:57:12,240

and and what happened uh with the

4297

02:57:18,309 --> 02:57:14,720

regression too as well there's a whole

4298

02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:21,269

uh yes i've been having experiences

4299

02:57:25,429 --> 02:57:23,520

vivid memories since um approximately

4300

02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:25,439

the age of four or five that i don't

4301

02:57:30,870 --> 02:57:27,760

need any hypnotic regression at all

4302

02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:30,880

whatsoever well andy uh will you uh will

4303

02:57:35,030 --> 02:57:33,120

you get back in touch with this uh next

4304

02:57:37,590 --> 02:57:35,040

thursday night

4305

02:57:38,710 --> 02:57:37,600

absolutely i will and uh

4306

02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:38,720

mr church

4307

02:57:42,870 --> 02:57:40,640

thank you so much andy behave and be

4308

02:57:45,510 --> 02:57:42,880

well and when you call back next week

4309

02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:45,520

i'll tell you jim blossom's story

4310

02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:47,439

you know where the power lines are right

4311

02:57:50,950 --> 02:57:49,439

the power lines that go right up to

4312

02:57:52,790 --> 02:57:50,960

arizona state

4313

02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:52,800

underneath those underneath those power

4314

02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:55,439

lines the gym blossoms had a studio

4315

02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:58,560

there and one night were recording and a

4316

02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:01,359

car lost control and drove through the

4317

02:58:05,910 --> 02:58:04,000

studio while we were sitting there i'll

4318

02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:05,920

tell you the whole story i'll tell you

4319

02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:08,080

the whole story next week it was nuts

4320

02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:11,200

why this was in 1996 by the way so you

4321

02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:13,680

were there when that went down

4322

02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:15,600

andy behave and be well man enjoy the

4323

02:58:20,230 --> 02:58:17,600

rest of your night and we'll we'll

4324

02:58:22,469 --> 02:58:20,240

finish this story next week

4325

02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:22,479

absolutely thank you so much that's a

4326

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:24,479

great phone call right there

4327

02:58:28,870 --> 02:58:27,040

and with that we got through this fader

4328

02:58:31,349 --> 02:58:28,880

night somehow

4329

02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:31,359

with this bougie phone system but we got

4330

02:58:34,469 --> 02:58:32,560

her done

4331

02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:34,479

faded black to executive producers rita

4332

02:58:38,469 --> 02:58:36,399

kamarian shows produced by hill j palm

4333

02:58:40,389 --> 02:58:38,479

renee dennis and bob announcers are

4334

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:40,399

steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4335

02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:43,680

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4336

02:58:48,230 --> 02:58:46,080

doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4337

02:58:50,309 --> 02:58:48,240

spaceboymusic.com

4338

02:58:51,990 --> 02:58:50,319

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4339

02:58:55,429 --> 02:58:52,000

the game changer network and syndication

4340

02:58:58,950 --> 02:58:55,439

is kgra the planet this broadcast owned

4341

02:59:01,510 --> 02:58:58,960

and copyrighted 2018 by 2019

4342

02:59:03,670 --> 02:59:01,520

by fade to black and the game changer

4343

02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:03,680

network it cannot be re-broadcast

4344

02:59:07,110 --> 02:59:05,359

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4345

02:59:08,710 --> 02:59:07,120

the known universe without written

4346

02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:08,720

permission from fade to black or the

4347

02:59:13,349 --> 02:59:10,560

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4348

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:13,359

church everybody have a great safe

4349

02:59:15,830 --> 02:59:14,800

wonderful

4350

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:15,840

weekend

4351

02:59:19,269 --> 02:59:18,080

we'll see you right here on monday until

4352

02:59:21,110 --> 02:59:19,279

then

4353

02:59:31,330 --> 02:59:21,120

be safe